3-1-2015

GENEALIB Archive 2015-03

GENEALIB

From swixom2 at gmail.com Mon Mar 2 11:49:33 2015
From: swixom2 at gmail.com (Sharen Wixom)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 11:49:33 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files
Message-ID: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>

I would appreciate ideas on how to reduce disappearances from our vertical
files. What has worked in your library?

Thank you.

Sharen Lee
Reference Librarian
Bull Street Library
2002 Bull Street
Savannah, GA 31401
lees at liveoakpl.org
912-652-3697
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/0df861bc/
attachment.html>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Mon Mar 2 11:56:14 2015
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 16:56:14 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files
In-Reply-To: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB0250221AC89AD294301237D2D8100@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Are your vertical files open to the public, or accessible to staff only? Ours are
accessible only to staff. Patrons use the files they have requested at a table in
front of the reference desk. You can also restrict access by handing them only one
file at a time which must be returned before they are allowed the next file. We do
not allow patrons to bring in anything but a tablet, a few loose papers, pencil,
computer (without case or bag). When there is less on the table it is easier to see
what happens with a single item than if there are multiple personal items and a
stack of clippings or brochures. They can still slip something inside the tablet,
shirt, pocket, etc., but the possibilities are reduced.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sharen Wixom
Sent: Monday, March 02, 2015 11:50 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files

I would appreciate ideas on how to reduce disappearances from our vertical files.

What has worked in your library?

Thank you.

Sharen Lee
Reference Librarian
Bull Street Library
2002 Bull Street
Savannah, GA 31401
lees at liveoakpl.org<mailto:lees at liveoakpl.org>
912-652-3697
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/3770b60b/
attachment.html>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Mon Mar 2 11:58:21 2015
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 16:58:21 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files
In-Reply-To:
<CY1PR09MB0250221AC89AD294301237D2D8100@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>

<CY1PR09MB0250221AC89AD294301237D2D8100@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB02501EBB3B8007369068FD09D8100@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

We also require a call slip be filled out with the name of each specific folder and
the patron's name, address, date, etc. We have partial lists of the clippings and
items in each folder through last year, but it will not be kept up to date in the
future. With the call slips, at least you know who has handled the folder.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Monday, March 02, 2015 11:56 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files

Are your vertical files open to the public, or accessible to staff only? Ours are
accessible only to staff. Patrons use the files they have requested at a table in
front of the reference desk. You can also restrict access by handing them only one
file at a time which must be returned before they are allowed the next file. We do
not allow patrons to bring in anything but a tablet, a few loose papers, pencil,
computer (without case or bag). When there is less on the table it is easier to see
what happens with a single item than if there are multiple personal items and a
stack of clippings or brochures. They can still slip something inside the tablet,
shirt, pocket, etc., but the possibilities are reduced.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf
Of Sharen Wixom
Sent: Monday, March 02, 2015 11:50 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files

I would appreciate ideas on how to reduce disappearances from our vertical files.
What has worked in your library?

Thank you.

Sharen Lee
Reference Librarian
Bull Street Library
2002 Bull Street
Savannah, GA 31401
lees at liveoakpl.org<mailto:lees at liveoakpl.org>
912-652-3697
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
ffa396bd/attachment.html>

From Cwitcher at acpl.lib.in.us Mon Mar 2 12:08:38 2015
From: Cwitcher at acpl.lib.in.us (Curt Witcher)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 17:08:38 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files
In-Reply-To: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <b57aa5a4f78d4ff69c55ce9cc9348a1f@Exchange.b-hive.acpl.lib.in.us>

Scan as much as possible (legally and strategically) and post online in a "virtual
vertical file."

If you library/institution does not have the desire or resources to host the
digitized materials, post them for free at
www.WeRelate.org<http://www.WeRelate.org> - a free wiki with hundreds of thousands
of contributions.

This has worked very well for us. And there are many additional benefits beyond
keeping unique materials from disappearing (wider audience, access for your
customers when the library is not open, etc.).

Curt
===-===
Curt B. Witcher, MLS, FUGA, IGSF
Genealogy Center Manager
Senior Manager of Special Collections
Federation of Genealogical Societies Director

Allen County Public Library
P. O. Box 2270, 900 Library Plaza
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270
CWitcher at ACPL.Info<mailto:CWitcher at ACPL.Info>
260-421-1226
Fax: 260-421-1386
www.GenealogyCenter.org<http://www.genealogycenter.org/>
===
The views, opinions, and judgments expressed in this message are solely those of
the author.
The message contents have not been reviewed or approved by the Allen County Public
Library.
===

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sharen Wixom
Sent: Monday, March 02, 2015 11:50 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files

I would appreciate ideas on how to reduce disappearances from our vertical files.
What has worked in your library?

Thank you.

Sharen Lee
Reference Librarian
Bull Street Library
2002 Bull Street
Savannah, GA 31401
lees at liveoakpl.org<mailto:lees at liveoakpl.org>
912-652-3697
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
c90cff5c/attachment.html>

From tneel at ogs.org Mon Mar 2 12:25:45 2015
From: tneel at ogs.org (Tom Neel)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 12:25:45 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files
In-Reply-To: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <001701d0550d$eb3ec680$c1bc5380$@ogs.org>

This probably isn't recommended by the vendor, but the magnetic book strips
still set off the security alarm when cut apart. We placed a small piece on
the back of each of our Bible record photocopies - which are one of a kind
to us. We haven't done it with our ancestor charts/family group sheets and
general surname files simply because of the quantity involved.

Tom Neel, Library Director

Ohio Genealogical Society

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sharen Wixom

Sent: Monday, March 02, 2015 11:50 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files

I would appreciate ideas on how to reduce disappearances from our vertical
files. What has worked in your library?

Thank you.

Sharen Lee

Reference Librarian

Bull Street Library

2002 Bull Street

Savannah, GA 31401

lees at liveoakpl.org

912-652-3697

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/43b7acaf/
attachment.html>

Ironically, this happened to us two weeks ago. Our policy changed
immediately. We are now locking the door where the files are located and
only staff/volunteers can pull the files for our patrons. Too much work goes
into the files.

We also have a sign in sheet that asks for their name, address, phone/email
and what file they want to look at. Fortunately, all of our files are in the
catalog so they can search first before we pull them. I must say cataloging
them was the best decision I made.

Future plan is to scan every file so it can be used as a control and backup.
We have already started on some of the most requested files.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>
http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are
public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response
to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.
Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sharen Wixom
Sent: Monday, March 02, 2015 11:50 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files

I would appreciate ideas on how to reduce disappearances from our vertical
files. What has worked in your library?

Thank you.

Sharen Lee

Reference Librarian

Bull Street Library

2002 Bull Street

Savannah, GA 31401

lees at liveoakpl.org

912-652-3697

From genbook at gmail.com Mon Mar 2 12:43:02 2015
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 09:43:02 -0800
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files
In-Reply-To: <003901d0550e$e5d096a0$b171c3e0$@irclibrary.org>
References: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
        <003901d0550e$e5d096a0$b171c3e0$@irclibrary.org>
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhWyZ6wa4Tr2LJa24t8MBCKSia6qVFO7654UkvZ-OHxCeg@mail.gmail.com>

We used to have a similar shrinkage problem where I worked. A series of
directors forbade any restrictions on access (!). Of late, they have
started a registration/signout scheme which seems to work well. And Curt
Witcher makes a good point. Use of the actual original oldest city
directories has dropped to zero since those were digitized and made
available for free on the library's web site.

There will always be those few who spoil things for the many. Digitizing
makes items available while keeping the originals secure.

Larry Naukam
Retired Director of Historical Services
(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
Rochester NY Public Library

From mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org Mon Mar 2 14:55:22 2015
From: mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org (Martha Grenzeback (LIB))
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 13:55:22 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files
In-Reply-To: <CAKEoNhWyZ6wa4Tr2LJa24t8MBCKSia6qVFO7654UkvZ-OHxCeg@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
        <003901d0550e$e5d096a0$b171c3e0$@irclibrary.org>
        <CAKEoNhWyZ6wa4Tr2LJa24t8MBCKSia6qVFO7654UkvZ-OHxCeg@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CANLxXLETQyAwdJ-PTPmiAnnb0JcZWvXPk=WbgpgJxF94==YbVA@mail.gmail.com>

Our vertical files and other Nebraska Reference materials are all in a room
accessible only to staff. We have patrons sit at a table we have set up
behind the reference desk to use the files (or anything particularly
delicate or rare). Apart from the risk of theft, we used to find clippings
on the floor where people had accidentally dropped them. I think having a
special protocol also reinforces the idea that these materials are
something to be careful with.

Martha Grenzeback | Librarian

W. Dale Clark

On Mon, Mar 2, 2015 at 11:43 AM, genbook <genbook at gmail.com> wrote:

> We used to have a similar shrinkage problem where I worked. A series of
> directors forbade any restrictions on access (!). Of late, they have
> started a registration/signout scheme which seems to work well. And Curt
> Witcher makes a good point. Use of the actual original oldest city
> directories has dropped to zero since those were digitized and made
> available for free on the library's web site.
>
> There will always be those few who spoil things for the many. Digitizing
> makes items available while keeping the originals secure.
>
> Larry Naukam
> Retired Director of Historical Services
> (Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
> Rochester NY Public Library
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
ee58b282/attachment-0001.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: instagram.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3824 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
ee58b282/attachment-0005.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: facebook500.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3703 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
ee58b282/attachment-0006.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: twitter.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3778 bytes
Desc: not available

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
ee58b282/attachment-0007.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: flickr.png
Type: image/png
Size: 844 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
ee58b282/attachment-0008.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: wordpress.png
Type: image/png
Size: 4161 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
ee58b282/attachment-0009.png>

From ckluskens at verizon.net Mon Mar 2 15:29:21 2015
From: ckluskens at verizon.net (Claire Kluskens)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 15:29:21 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Vermont History journals - free to a good library home
Message-ID: <7A408EE0-2350-4DC9-9F69-0553FF58B0BB@verizon.net>

I?m offering these free to a good library home:

Vermont History (scholarly/semi-popular journal published by the Vermont Historical
Society)
Vols. 73 (2005) to Vol. 82 (2014) - 2 issues per volume - usually 3 or 4 articles
per issue - plus book reviews

Articles on all aspects of Vermont history. A number of recent issues have focused
on Vermonters in the Civil War.

Please include your library?s postal mailing address, and reply off list.

Claire Kluskens

ckluskens at verizon.net

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
a6a2f96e/attachment.html>

From rporay at plainfieldlibrary.net Mon Mar 2 19:44:56 2015
From: rporay at plainfieldlibrary.net (Reann Poray)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 19:44:56 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry
Message-ID: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>

A patron's grandfather lists his nationality as *STL* on his papers when he
came to the US in 1956 (via airplane).

Anybody know what STL might stand for? He was supposedly Lithuanian.

Thanks,
Reann Poray

Indiana Room
Plainfield-Guilford Township Public Library
Plainfield, IN
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/268654ad/
attachment.html>

From genbook at gmail.com Mon Mar 2 19:47:32 2015
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 16:47:32 -0800
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry
In-Reply-To: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhXridnR8sPUcc2G8+YWQdZ_V50rF15c-8PRcMkNb=uVrw@mail.gmail.com>

Stateless?

On Monday, March 2, 2015, Reann Poray <rporay at plainfieldlibrary.net> wrote:

> A patron's grandfather lists his nationality as *STL* on his papers when
> he came to the US in 1956 (via airplane).
>
> Anybody know what STL might stand for? He was supposedly Lithuanian.
>
> Thanks,
> Reann Poray
> Indiana Room
> Plainfield-Guilford Township Public Library
> Plainfield, IN
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/09671f40/
attachment.html>

From aaronkaysmith at gmail.com Mon Mar 2 19:53:16 2015
From: aaronkaysmith at gmail.com (Aaron Smith)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 19:53:16 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry
In-Reply-To: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CAGWb6=vTS_hAwQxL2ZVQR4BDnua2M35rSKESAUqzBaeT-ksY1w@mail.gmail.com>

Hi, Reann -

I'm wondering if it may refer to *shtetl ... *is there a possibility that
the grandfather may have been Jewish, especially an Orthodox Jew?
A -

Aaron Smith
The Genealogy Center
Allen County Public Library
Fort Wayne

On Mon, Mar 2, 2015 at 7:44 PM, Reann Poray <rporay at plainfieldlibrary.net>
wrote:

> A patron's grandfather lists his nationality as *STL* on his papers when
> he came to the US in 1956 (via airplane).
>
> Anybody know what STL might stand for? He was supposedly Lithuanian.
>
> Thanks,
> Reann Poray
> Indiana Room
> Plainfield-Guilford Township Public Library
> Plainfield, IN
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/2f2da980/
attachment.html>

From claytonduplicates at gmail.com Mon Mar 2 21:21:38 2015
From: claytonduplicates at gmail.com (Clayton Duplicates)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 20:21:38 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] KY LA ME MD MA Periodicals Free For Postage
Message-ID: <CAB-k0PaSmAgO8LtncG_fj7BvN2y_Ee5sQFPZRP=17iMJBst3Kg@mail.gmail.com>

Please reply to claytonduplicates at gmail.com and include your mailing
address in block form.

Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research, via its volunteer group
Clayton Library Friends has the following duplicate periodicals available
free for postage.

KY
Clay Co Ancestral News, v 1-1,2
Green County Review, v 17-1,2
KY Ancestors, v 1 to 32 all hardbound dull gold 2 vol per book

KY Ancestors, v 28-2   33   34-1,2,4   35   35-1,2   36-1,2,3   37   38-2,3
KY Explorer, v 10-10   12-10   13-3   14-9,10   15-2,3,6,7,8
        21-5,8   22-2,4,5,6,7,8,9,10   23-1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10   24-1
KY Hist Soc Chronicle, v 2008 winter
Register of the KY Historical Soc, v 70-4   73-2,3,4   74-1,2   77-4
78-1,4   79   79-1,2,4   79-2
        80-1   80-1   81-1,2   83-3   99-3   100-1

LA
Attakapas Gazette, v 12-3 17   18-1,2,3   19-1   21-2   23-2,3   23-3
Central LA Gen Soc Quarterly, v 25-3,4   26
Genealogy News (SWLA Gen & Hist Library), v 6-3
Genie, v 1-3
Historic New Orleans Collection Quarterly, v 11-4   12-1,2   14-2
15-3,4   16   17-2   23-2   24-1,4   25-2,3
        Concept to Consumer Selling New Orleans for 85 Years 1995
Kinfolks, v 30-2
Le Baton Rouge, v 10-1   25-4

Le Raconteur, v 18-1,2   18-1,2   19-1,3,4 19-1,3,4   23-2   24 25   26
27   28   29   30   31   32
Legacies & Legends of Winn Parish, v 1   2   3
LA Genealogical Register, v 17-4   31-1,2   32-1   33-3   34-4   36
36-3   41-2,3,4   41-2,4
New Orleans Genesis, v 19-73,74   20-77
St Mary Links, v 20-2
Southwest LA Gen Soc Third Genealogical Seminar 1991

ME ME Genealogist, v 29   30   31-1,2,3   32-1

MD
Bulletin MD Gen Soc, v 13-1
MD & DE Genealogist, v 13-3
MD Gen Soc Bulletin, v 14   15   16-1,2,3   17-1,2,3   18-4
MD Historical Magazine, v 71-3,4   72   73
Newsletter MD Gen Soc, v 35-3
Western MD Gen, v 8-1,2

MA
Berkshire Genealogist, v 33-2,3
Essex Antquarian, v 1-2 thru12 reprint stapled all together   v2- reprint

Please make postage reimbursement check payable to Clayton Library Friends.
mail to
Clayton Library Friends
PO Box 271078
Houston, TX 77277-1078

Cathy Fitch
claytonduplicates at gmail.com
Volunteer, Clayton Library Friends
http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/2718a6a6/
attachment.html>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Mon Mar 2 22:14:39 2015
From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 03:14:39 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry
In-Reply-To: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E97A86132C@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

I saw that several places online abbreviate Lithuania as LT. It was known as the
State of Lithuania at one point and later became a republic, so I think STL makes
sense as State of Lithuania.

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - NCR | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

A patron's grandfather lists his nationality as STL on his papers when he came to
the US in 1956 (via airplane).

Anybody know what STL might stand for? He was supposedly Lithuanian.

Thanks,
Reann Poray
Indiana Room
Plainfield-Guilford Township Public Library
Plainfield, IN

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150303/8e947fdf/
attachment.html>

Have they contacted the historian\archivist at USCIS?

Mary

Sent from my phone, in case lots of "typos". Well, that is the story I am sticking
to.

On Mar 2, 2015, at 7:44 PM, Reann Poray <rporay at plainfieldlibrary.net> wrote:

> A patron's grandfather lists his nationality as STL on his papers when he came to
the US in 1956 (via airplane).
>
> Anybody know what STL might stand for? He was supposedly Lithuanian.
>
> Thanks,
> Reann Poray

From mcarroll at pobox.com Mon Mar 2 23:52:49 2015
From: mcarroll at pobox.com (Michael Carroll)
Date: Mon, 2 Mar 2015 21:52:49 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry
In-Reply-To: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <6C33422DD271495D9AE6172FCD995C2E@InspironDesktop>

The Wikipedia article at:
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lithuanian_Soviet_Socialist_Republic
reminds us that in 1956, Lithuania was part of the USSR, as the Lithuanian Soviet
Socialist Republic. In Lithuanian, the initials of its name were LTSR. This
suggests questions about whether the grandfather spoke English or Lithuanian or
both, and whether he listed STL himself or spoke to someone who recorded STL. My
guess is it just stands for Lithuania in any case.

From: Reann Poray
Sent: Monday, March 02, 2015 5:44 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry

A patron's grandfather lists his nationality as STL on his papers when he came to
the US in 1956 (via airplane).

Anybody know what STL might stand for? He was supposedly Lithuanian.

Thanks,

Reann Poray

Indiana Room

Plainfield-Guilford Township Public Library

Plainfield, IN

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150302/
e249648c/attachment.html>

From ryall.allison at ocls.info Tue Mar 3 12:03:27 2015
From: ryall.allison at ocls.info (Ryall, Allison)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 17:03:27 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry
In-Reply-To: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <9E1EE6AADC2390418422DBC1B821C803045C34@EXMB02.ocls.info>

Stateless ? usually meaning they were displaced from their homeland.

Best,

Allison

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Reann Poray
Sent: Monday, March 02, 2015 7:45 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry

A patron's grandfather lists his nationality as STL on his papers when he came to
the US in 1956 (via airplane).
Anybody know what STL might stand for? He was supposedly Lithuanian.
Thanks,
Reann Poray
Indiana Room
Plainfield-Guilford Township Public Library
Plainfield, IN

****Florida has a very broad Public Records Law. Virtually all written
communications to or from State and Local officials are public records available to
the public and media upon request. The Orange County Library System policy does not
differentiate between personal and business emails. Emails sent via any Library-
owned system will be considered public and will only be withheld from disclosure if
deemed confidential pursuant to State Law.****
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150303/98e77a4b/
attachment.html>

From quicksandyears at yahoo.com Tue Mar 3 13:29:25 2015
From: quicksandyears at yahoo.com (cam knight)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 18:29:25 +0000 (UTC)
Subject: [Genealib] Reducing losses from vertical files
In-Reply-To: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CANue--WRDjcwTC4PpuKf6nDmr0iB7NmpdCosJB3YE4nQ-8XH1w@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <1121895764.3029995.1425407365095.JavaMail.yahoo@mail.yahoo.com>

Our vertical files are in a locked room, only accessible to staff.??Each document
has our subject heading and stamp.? Yet still we lose items (sigh).
Cameron KnightLocal History librarianRichmond Hill Public Library?Our Life is Love
and Peace and Tenderness and Bearing one with another and Forgiving one another and
not laying Accusations one against another but praying one for another and Helping

one another up with a Tender hand.? Isaac Penington, 1667

On Monday, March 2, 2015 6:56 PM, Sharen Wixom <swixom2 at gmail.com> wrote:

I would appreciate ideas on how to reduce disappearances from our vertical files.?
What has worked in your library?
Thank you. ?
Sharen LeeReference LibrarianBull Street Library2002 Bull Street?Savannah, GA ?
31401lees at liveoakpl.org912-652-3697

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150303/394481ed/
attachment.html>

From scottfitzgerald at tyler.net Tue Mar 3 15:09:46 2015
From: scottfitzgerald at tyler.net (Scott Fitzgerald)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 14:09:46 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Librarians Mini-seminar 3/13/15 @Tyler TX
Message-ID: <89769EEE4A474996A63792B38A483465@Scott2014>

The following was mailed out to libraries in our area, but in case I missed
yours, consider this an open invitation to attend.

East Texas Genealogical Society and the Tyler FamilySearch Center are
sponsoring our free all-day Family History Fair on Saturday, March 14th,
2015. Our featured speaker is Susan Kaufman, Manager of the Clayton Library
Center for Genealogical Research, Houston Public Library. She has been a
genealogy librarian for 25 years including 6 years at the Allen County
Public Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana, the nation's largest genealogy
collection in a public library. Susan began her career as the genealogy
librarian at the Peoria Public Library in Peoria, Illinois.

On Friday afternoon, March 13th from 1:00 pm to 4:30 pm, we are
co-sponsoring with the Tyler Public Library a FREE mini seminar in the
Taylor Auditorium at the Tyler Library. Susan has agreed to present several
sessions aimed at librarians serving the genealogy and family history
patrons. The planned sessions are:
*   Serving the Family Researcher - talk about customer service for that
group & the materials needed to service them, how to network & partner, the
subscriptions & databases available, collection development, how to create
things for your customers such as guides to the collection, how-to guides,
etc.
*   Education for Librarians - how to keep current in the field of
genealogy, education that is available at conferences, seminars, meetings,
webinars, podcasts, etc.

We request that anyone attending preregister by calling me at (903) 539-5572
or by e-mail no later than March 7th. Walk-ins are welcome but are not
guaranteed hand-outs.

This is an opportunity to meet and network with like professionals. If you

have questions, please contact me.

The flyer for the Family History Fair can be found at:
http://www.etgs.org/meetings/03-handouts/fhf201503-flyer.pdf
Registration and Lunch order Flyer can be found at:
http://www.etgs.org/meetings/03-handouts/fhf201503-registration-form.pdf

Scott Fitzgerald
Tyler, Texas

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150303/6e063b9a/
attachment.html>

From mrarchive at aol.com Tue Mar 3 14:05:51 2015
From: mrarchive at aol.com (professor seames)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 14:05:51 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry
In-Reply-To: <6C33422DD271495D9AE6172FCD995C2E@InspironDesktop>
Message-ID: <14be107acf0-316f-1b1e@webprd-a62.mail.aol.com>

Were his papers processed at the St. Louis Office of Immigration ???

-----Original Message-----
From: Michael Carroll <mcarroll at pobox.com>
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Tue, Mar 3, 2015 2:01 pm
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Nationality quandry

The Wikipedia article at:

    http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lithuanian_Soviet_Socialist_Republic

reminds us that in 1956, Lithuania was part of the USSR, as the Lithuanian Soviet
Socialist Republic. In Lithuanian, the initials of its name were   LTSR. This
suggests questions about whether the grandfather spoke English or Lithuanian or
both, and whether he listed   STL himself or spoke to someone who recorded
STL. My guess is it just stands for Lithuania in any case.

        From: Reann Poray

        Sent: Monday, March 02, 2015 5:44 PM

        To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry

A patron's grandfather lists his nationality as   STL on his papers when he came to the US in 1956 (via airplane).

Anybody know what STL might stand for? He was supposedly Lithuanian.

Thanks,

Reann Poray

Indiana Room

Plainfield-Guilford Township Public Library

Plainfield, IN

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150303/0f765274/
attachment.html>

From claytonduplicates at gmail.com Tue Mar 3 16:10:18 2015
From: claytonduplicates at gmail.com (Clayton Duplicates)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 15:10:18 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] MI MS MO MT Periodicals Free For Postage
Message-ID: <CAB-k0PaDcSksWW4hxz6qgAS7Ydoz40=h=8aH62Yw1s=Bnh-qnA@mail.gmail.com>

Please reply to claytonduplicates at gmail.com and include your mailing

address in block form.

Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research, via its volunteer group
Clayton Library Friends has the following duplicate periodicals available
free for postage.

MI
Family Trails, v 5-3
Kinship Tales, v 9-1

MS
Chickasaw Times Past, v 1 10-2,3,4 11 12-1,2,4 14-2,3,4 15-1,3,4 16 17-1
19-3,4
        20-3,4 22-2 23-4
Desoto Descendants, v 17-2
Early MS Records, v1 Bolivar Co 1836-61 census series v1Washington &
Issaquena Cos
        v1 Washington & Issaquena Cos Court Records, Marriages, Wills,
Census
        v2 Washington & Issaquena Cos, Marriage, Wills, Packets, Death v3
Washington Co, Deed A-T, Probate, Packets, Maps
        v4 Washington Co, Cemetery v5 Issaquena & Sharkey Cos
Family Trails, v 1-4 6 7 7-4 7-4 8 9 10 11 12-1,2,3
MS Gen Exchange, v 20-1
MS Historical Review, Featuring Harrison and Jackson Counties, undated
MS History Newsletter, v 50-12
MS Memories, v 7-1,2,4 8-1
The Newsletter (Calhoun Co), v 3-2 4-4
NE MS Hist & Gen Soc Quarterly, v 1-1,2 15
Old Timer Press, v 4-2,3 5-1,3,4 6-1,3,4
Pontotoc Co Pioneers, v 3-2,3 4-2,3,4 5
Yalobusha Pioneer, v 20-1,2

MO
Archives Information Bulletin, v 1-1,3 1-1,3 1-3 2-1,2,3 2-2,3 2-2
Diggin in Dade, v 4-2,3,4 5-1,2 6-2
Epitaph (Union Cemetery Hist Soc), v 2-6,7
Kansas City Genealogist, v 14 15 26-2,3,4 27 28 29 30-3,4 31 32 33 34
Kinfolks Search (Reynolds Co), #s 95 to 142
MO Historical Review, v 72-3,4 73-2,4 74-1,2,3 105-2
Praire Gleaner, v 28-2
Researcher, # 79 80
St Louis Gen Soc Quarterly, v 11 12-1
St Louis Gen Soc Topical Index 1975

MT The Last Leaf, v 3-4 4-1,2,4 5 6-1,2,3 7-1,2

Please make postage reimbursement check payable to Clayton Library Friends.
mail to
Clayton Library Friends
PO Box 271078
Houston, TX 77277-1078

Cathy Fitch
claytonduplicates at gmail.com
Volunteer, Clayton Library Friends
http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

From claytonduplicates at gmail.com Tue Mar 3 16:34:13 2015
From: claytonduplicates at gmail.com (Clayton Duplicates)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 15:34:13 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] NE NJ NM NY NC Periodicals Free For Postage
Message-ID: <CAB-k0PYRkzN-qDNuFE6ik5enZZ=MMEhdJwr8RLdSZ6rfVfXxSw@mail.gmail.com>

Please reply to claytonduplicates at gmail.com and include your mailing
address in block form.

Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research, via its volunteer group
Clayton Library Friends has the following duplicate periodicals available
free for postage.

NE
Ancestors Unlimited, v 8-3,4,6   9   10
SW NE Gen Soc Surname Register 1986

NJ
Gen Soc NJ Newsletter, v 7   9-4   10-1,4   11-3,4   12-2   13-2   16-3,4
Gleanings from the West Fields, v 21-5,6   22-1,2,3,4,5
Morris Area Gen Soc Newsletter, v 6-2,3,4   7   8   9-1,2,3

NM NM Genealogist, v 23-2,4   24   24-3   25   26   30-1

NY
NYG&B Newsletter, v 8-2   9-4   10-2,3,4   11-4   12-1,4   13-1,2,3
14-1,2,3   14-1,2
NY Gen & Bio Record, v 127-4,index   128+index   129+index 134-3,index
141-3,4   142   143-1,4   144-1
NY Researcher, v 15-4   16-1   17-2,3,4   18-1,4   18-1   19   19-3   20
20-4   21   21-2,3,4   22-1,3,4   23   24-1
Orange Co Gen Soc, v 1   2   3   4   5to36+indexes 37-4+index 38-1,4+index
all 3 hole punched and in binders, 12-2,3
Western NY Gen Soc Journal Index, v 25

NC
Bits and Pieces (Lincoln Co), v 4-1,3,4   5   6   7-1,2
Burke Journal, v 12-1
Catawba Cousins, v 18-2   20-2
Cumberland Chronicles, v 5-1,2,3   5-1   10-1bottom left corner p1 missing
11-5
Eswau Huppeday, v 18-3 19-1,4 20-1,2,3 21-1,4 22 23 24 25-1,2,4
26-1,2,4 27-1 29-1 31-4 32-1
Granville Connections, v 6-1
Journal Burke Co Gen Soc, v 16
Journal NC Gen, v 8   9   10   11 12
Journal Rockingham Co Hist & Gen, v 19-2   20-1,2   21-1
Kinfolk, v 24-1
Lot of Bunkum, v 1-1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,10+index   2   3   4   5   6   7   8
Moore Co Gen Soc Newsletter, v 5-3 6-5 10-5 11-5 11-5
NC Gen Soc Journal, v 1 to 20 all hardbound orange 2 vol per book
      v 9-4   10-2,4   11   12   20-2   21   22   23   24   25   25-2
26   27   28-1,2,4   29   30
NCGS News, v 24-2,4 26-1
NC Genealogy, v 13   14   15
NC Scottish Ancestry, v 1

North Carolinian, v 1   1-4   2   2index only   3+index   3-4   4+index
4+index   4-4   5   5-4   6   6-1,3   7
The Times (Lee Co), v 27-2
Wilkes Gen Soc Quarterly Bulletin, v 8-4   9   14   15   16

Please make postage reimbursement check payable to Clayton Library Friends.
mail to
Clayton Library Friends
PO Box 271078
Houston, TX 77277-1078

Cathy Fitch
claytonduplicates at gmail.com
Volunteer, Clayton Library Friends
http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150303/
e56d5948/attachment.html>

From kdolce at volusia.org Tue Mar 3 19:54:40 2015
From: kdolce at volusia.org (Kim Dolce)
Date: Tue, 03 Mar 2015 19:54:40 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
Message-ID: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm

Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?

Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

From ckluskens at verizon.net Tue Mar 3 20:11:18 2015
From: ckluskens at verizon.net (Claire Kluskens)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 20:11:18 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
Message-ID: <352995FC-E898-48A3-AD13-BC39F2165329@verizon.net>

Too bad, I liked Heritage Quest the way it was, knowing and understanding its
limitations, it was powerful in its own ways for census research, not the least of
which were (1) indexing that was different than Ancestry?s, and (2) getting results
for exactly what I asked, and nothing more. Search results were simple,
uncluttered, easy to review.

Claire Kluskens

On Mar 3, 2015, at 7:54 PM, Kim Dolce <kdolce at volusia.org> wrote:

> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
>
>
> Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
>
>
> Kim
>
>
>
>
> Kim E. Dolce
> Genealogy/Reference Librarian
> Daytona Beach Regional Library
> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
> Daytona Beach, FL 32114
> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
> kdolce at volusia.org
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From nanlauer at comcast.net Tue Mar 3 21:18:31 2015
From: nanlauer at comcast.net (Nancy Waters Lauer)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 21:18:31 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <352995FC-E898-48A3-AD13-BC39F2165329@verizon.net>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
      <352995FC-E898-48A3-AD13-BC39F2165329@verizon.net>
Message-ID: <004401d05621$86591940$930b4bc0$@comcast.net>

Claire, I totally agree.

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Claire Kluskens
Sent: Tuesday, March 3, 2015 8:11 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Too bad, I liked Heritage Quest the way it was, knowing and understanding
its limitations, it was powerful in its own ways for census research, not
the least of which were (1) indexing that was different than Ancestry's, and
(2) getting results for exactly what I asked, and nothing more. Search
results were simple, uncluttered, easy to review.

Claire Kluskens

On Mar 3, 2015, at 7:54 PM, Kim Dolce <kdolce at volusia.org> wrote:

> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm

Same here, I use it remotely from home on our Multnomah county
library card here in the Portland Metro area. I supposed now they can
charge more just hope that the libraries don't start dropping it. I
loved the searches and could never understand why Ancestry for all it
costs gives you way to many hits that are of no use and just a huge
waste of time.

Lets hope this works well.

now a 24/7 caregiver in Aloha Oregon so I have to rely on what I can
get remotely no going to the library now for me at this time.

Janice

>Claire, I totally agree.
>
>-----Original Message-----
>From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Claire Kluskens
>Sent: Tuesday, March 3, 2015 8:11 PM
>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

>Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
>
>Too bad, I liked Heritage Quest the way it was, knowing and understanding
>its limitations, it was powerful in its own ways for census research, not
>the least of which were (1) indexing that was different than Ancestry's, and
>(2) getting results for exactly what I asked, and nothing more. Search
>results were simple, uncluttered, easy to review.
>
>Claire Kluskens
>
>
>On Mar 3, 2015, at 7:54 PM, Kim Dolce <kdolce at volusia.org> wrote:
>
>> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
>>
>>
>> Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
>>
>>
>> Kim
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Kim E. Dolce
>> Genealogy/Reference Librarian
>> Daytona Beach Regional Library
>> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
>> Daytona Beach, FL 32114
>> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
>> kdolce at volusia.org
>> _____
>> genealib mailing list
>> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>_____
>genealib mailing list
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>_____
>genealib mailing list
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From mkmannix at gmail.com Tue Mar 3 23:17:02 2015
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Tue, 3 Mar 2015 23:17:02 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <004401d05621$86591940$930b4bc0$@comcast.net>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
     <352995FC-E898-48A3-AD13-BC39F2165329@verizon.net>
     <004401d05621$86591940$930b4bc0$@comcast.net>
Message-ID: <CAPXojw8g9jXFtf+KrY0y+NaD9U9U7fC4-7P-5Hjkh7=dr=FUAg@mail.gmail.com>

Personally, my staff and I are in deep denial. We expect to enter
mourning tomorrow. I taught an intro gen class to archivists last week

and when I mentioned the upcoming change there were moans throughout
the room. I tried to be upbeat!

As already noted, HQ is (was) so clean. It was my preferred way to
search the census for the years they had indexed.

I hope that I won't spend a lot of time in the coming days saying
"what were they thinking".

It breaks my heart, plain and simple

Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From nross at bryantx.gov Tue Mar 3 23:25:40 2015
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 04:25:40 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] HQ
Message-ID: <9w9fvjboarebs52tonujhl5s.1425443137821@email.android.com>

I was willing to work with HQ limitations because I knew what I would find was,
unlike Ancestry, not going to contain multiple repeats of basically the same
information.
Oh, my, how I continually wish for sites to give us at least one search area where
we could do Boolean Searches without scaring the search engine into a blue funk.
Nan

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

From meganthelibrarian at gmail.com Wed Mar 4 08:44:59 2015
From: meganthelibrarian at gmail.com (Megan Lewis)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 08:44:59 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Nationality quandry
In-Reply-To: <9E1EE6AADC2390418422DBC1B821C803045C34@EXMB02.ocls.info>
References: <CAC86nJcFyvm=gGedVc6zzeVqXkMTxRWX52=Uga-R5vxjD9MRwQ@mail.gmail.com>
        <9E1EE6AADC2390418422DBC1B821C803045C34@EXMB02.ocls.info>
Message-ID: <CAL768sV9g5hpUtaHNdiMOcdn5xBwPpamkG9VvMZNQaaerJawKA@mail.gmail.com>

Hello Reann,

I'm pretty sure it is stateless (or staatenlos) given the date and the
place of birth. Did the grandfather come from Lithuania directly or from
an intermediary country such as Germany? STL was commonly used by the
International Refugee organizations and UNRRA for displaced persons. If
you send me the grandfather's name, dob and pob, I can do a quick search of
the index of the International Tracing Service records held at the US
Holocaust Memorial Museum. which is full of DP records. You can email me
directly at mlewis at ushmm.org. If I find the grandfather in the index, the
patron can submit a request for a full search of the collection.

If the grandfather was a DP in Germany, there are two ways he ended up
there: 1) He had been taken for labor in Germany by the Nazis and
refused/avoided repatriation 2) He fled Lithuania when it became clear the
Soviets were permanently occupying it.

Best wishes,

Megan Lewis
reference librarian
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

On Tue, Mar 3, 2015 at 12:03 PM, Ryall, Allison <ryall.allison at ocls.info>
wrote:

> Stateless ? usually meaning they were displaced from their homeland.
>
>
>
> Best,
>
>
>
> Allison
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Reann Poray
> *Sent:* Monday, March 02, 2015 7:45 PM
> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Nationality quandry
>
>
>
> A patron's grandfather lists his nationality as *STL* on his papers when
> he came to the US in 1956 (via airplane).
>
> Anybody know what STL might stand for? He was supposedly Lithuanian.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Reann Poray
>
> Indiana Room
>
> Plainfield-Guilford Township Public Library
>
> Plainfield, IN
>
>
> ****Florida has a very broad Public Records Law. Virtually all written
> communications to or from State and Local officials are public records
> available to the public and media upon request. The Orange County Library
> System policy does not differentiate between personal and business emails.
> Emails sent via any Library-owned system will be considered public and will
> only be withheld from disclosure if deemed confidential pursuant to State
> Law.****

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Wed Mar 4 09:31:57 2015
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 14:31:57 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <352995FC-E898-48A3-AD13-BC39F2165329@verizon.net>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
        <352995FC-E898-48A3-AD13-BC39F2165329@verizon.net>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB02504660C56590AE4950FFCED81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

I agree with Clare. We had patrons who could not master Ancestry that could search
HeritageQuest on their own.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Claire Kluskens
Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 8:11 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Too bad, I liked Heritage Quest the way it was, knowing and understanding its
limitations, it was powerful in its own ways for census research, not the least of
which were (1) indexing that was different than Ancestry's, and (2) getting results
for exactly what I asked, and nothing more. Search results were simple,
uncluttered, easy to review.

Claire Kluskens

On Mar 3, 2015, at 7:54 PM, Kim Dolce <kdolce at volusia.org> wrote:

> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
>
>
> Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
>
>
> Kim
>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Wed Mar 4 09:39:20 2015
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 14:39:20 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every time a change
is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services, just though I would
see if anyone else is having a problem.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm

Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?

Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

_____

From rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us Wed Mar 4 09:40:18 2015
From: rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us (Rhonda Stoffer)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 14:40:18 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To:
<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <D82804710FF8784AB3243B597E851A48A9058DD5@DC04.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>

I have been playing with ours for a while, working fine.

Rhonda Stoffer
Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
Marion Public Library
600 S Washington Street
Marion, IN 46953

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 9:39 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every time a change
is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services, just though I would
see if anyone else is having a problem.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm

Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?

Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

_____

_____

From dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us Wed Mar 4 09:41:21 2015
From: dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us (Daniel Sample)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 14:41:21 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To:
<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <C8C7E4F2E0386C4AB6F8CE42D83345CF0B44DACB@AVENGER-B.ONE4ALL.INTERNAL>

It came up for me, but haven't had a chance to try searching yet.

Daniel Sample
Genealogy & Local History Department
Fort Bend County Libraries
1001 Golfview
Richmond, Texas 77469
281-341-2646
dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us

Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every time a change
is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services, just though I would
see if anyone else is having a problem.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm

Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?

Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From thomas.j.kemp at gmail.com Wed Mar 4 09:53:03 2015
From: thomas.j.kemp at gmail.com (Thomas Jay Kemp)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 09:53:03 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To:
<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <CAFnPa7YmT-NzHgA4zPmPKsSr-ssFB0Lw0DAJxS+W1bEBF9Ad3g@mail.gmail.com>

Not working here.
Have called in. So far - still not working.

On Wed, Mar 4, 2015 at 9:39 AM, Scouras, Susan C <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov> wrote:
> Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every time a
change is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services, just though I
would see if anyone else is having a problem.
>
> Susan Scouras
> Librarian/Library Manager
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
> Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
>
> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
>
>
> Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
>
>
> Kim
>
>
>
>
> Kim E. Dolce
> Genealogy/Reference Librarian
> Daytona Beach Regional Library
> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
> Daytona Beach, FL 32114
> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
> kdolce at volusia.org
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From egrundset at dar.org Wed Mar 4 09:56:26 2015
From: egrundset at dar.org (Grundset, Eric)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 14:56:26 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To:
<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E944D4DCF@Mail3.darlib.org>

Yes, it is working here.

Eric G. Grundset
Library Director
DAR Library
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution
1776 D Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006-5303
202.879-3313
egrundset at dar.org
www.dar.org/library
Library Publications: http://www.dar.org/library/publication-guides

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 9:39 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every time a change
is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services, just though I would
see if anyone else is having a problem.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm

Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?

Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

We always have some kind of issue with IP addresses that takes endless rehashing of
what "it" should be and what "it" actually is. I don't speak the language so I have
called our tech services to come in.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Thomas Jay Kemp
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 9:53 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Not working here.
Have called in. So far - still not working.

On Wed, Mar 4, 2015 at 9:39 AM, Scouras, Susan C <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov> wrote:

> Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every time a
change is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services, just though I
would see if anyone else is having a problem.
>
> Susan Scouras
> Librarian/Library Manager
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
> Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
>
> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
>
>
> Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
>
>
> Kim
>
>
>
>
> Kim E. Dolce
> Genealogy/Reference Librarian
> Daytona Beach Regional Library
> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
> Daytona Beach, FL 32114
> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
> kdolce at volusia.org
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Wed Mar 4 10:06:11 2015
From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 15:06:11 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To:
<CY1PR09MB0250B5C04EAFAC5683DE62D8D81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
      <CAFnPa7YmT-NzHgA4zPmPKsSr-ssFB0Lw0DAJxS+W1bEBF9Ad3g@mail.gmail.com>

<CY1PR09MB0250B5C04EAFAC5683DE62D8D81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD01372BEA78@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

No problem here, library and home access both working. Not keen on the new
interface.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History and Genealogy Center Supervisor
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Avenue NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, ext. 202

We may sit in our library and yet be in all quarters of the earth.
John Lubbock

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 10:03 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

We always have some kind of issue with IP addresses that takes endless rehashing of
what "it" should be and what "it" actually is. I don't speak the language so I have
called our tech services to come in.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Thomas Jay Kemp
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 9:53 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Not working here.
Have called in. So far - still not working.

On Wed, Mar 4, 2015 at 9:39 AM, Scouras, Susan C <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov> wrote:
> Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every time a
change is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services, just though I
would see if anyone else is having a problem.
>
> Susan Scouras

> Librarian/Library Manager
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
> Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
>
> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
>
>
> Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
>
>
> Kim
>
>
>
>
> Kim E. Dolce
> Genealogy/Reference Librarian
> Daytona Beach Regional Library
> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
> Daytona Beach, FL 32114
> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
> kdolce at volusia.org
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From genbook at gmail.com Wed Mar 4 10:06:38 2015
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 07:06:38 -0800
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To:
<CY1PR09MB0250B5C04EAFAC5683DE62D8D81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
    <CAFnPa7YmT-NzHgA4zPmPKsSr-ssFB0Lw0DAJxS+W1bEBF9Ad3g@mail.gmail.com>

<CY1PR09MB0250B5C04EAFAC5683DE62D8D81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhXaXXUgsgZFchkEQ9J9Ajds9RTrV=k2Btn+OYKmWVXeRg@mail.gmail.com>

Just tried getting in to my home library remotely, and that worked just
fine.

Larry Naukam
Retired Director of Historical Services
(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
Rochester NY Public Library

On Wed, Mar 4, 2015 at 7:03 AM, Scouras, Susan C <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov>
wrote:

> We always have some kind of issue with IP addresses that takes endless
> rehashing of what "it" should be and what "it" actually is. I don't speak
> the language so I have called our tech services to come in.
>
> Susan Scouras
> Librarian/Library Manager
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Thomas Jay Kemp
> Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 9:53 AM
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
>
> Not working here.
> Have called in. So far - still not working.
>
> On Wed, Mar 4, 2015 at 9:39 AM, Scouras, Susan C <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov>
> wrote:
> > Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every
> time a change is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services,
> just though I would see if anyone else is having a problem.
> >
> > Susan Scouras
> > Librarian/Library Manager
> > WV Archives and History Library
> > The Culture Center
> > 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> > Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> > (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> > Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
> >
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:

> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
> > Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
> > To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> > Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
> >
> > http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
> >
> >
> > Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
> >
> >
> > Kim
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Kim E. Dolce
> > Genealogy/Reference Librarian
> > Daytona Beach Regional Library
> > 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
> > Daytona Beach, FL 32114
> > 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
> > kdolce at volusia.org
> > _____
> > genealib mailing list
> > genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> > http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> > _____
> > genealib mailing list
> > genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> > http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150304/
b0ec5bc5/attachment.html>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Wed Mar 4 10:12:17 2015
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 15:12:17 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <352995FC-E898-48A3-AD13-BC39F2165329@verizon.net>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
      <352995FC-E898-48A3-AD13-BC39F2165329@verizon.net>
Message-ID: <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F8ADD61@Contra.wals.local>

I am already booked for a webinar on Friday. Meanwhile, I'll just use my husband's
family for examples to test with. <grin>

Mara

On Mar 3, 2015, at 7:54 PM, Kim Dolce <kdolce at volusia.org> wrote:

> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
>
>
> Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
>
>
> Kim
>
>
>
>
> Kim E. Dolce
> Genealogy/Reference Librarian
> Daytona Beach Regional Library
> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
> Daytona Beach, FL 32114
> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
> kdolce at volusia.org
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

Working here . Have not checked remote access.

Erin Bradford
Genealogy Reference Librarian

Government & Heritage Library
State Library of North Carolina
4641 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC? 27699-4641

Did you know?
The Government & Heritage Library has many digital collections you can search from
home.

Digital collections include bible records, marriage and death notices, cemetery
photographs,
and so much more! Check them out at http://digital.ncdcr.gov/cdm/. We also have a
great
blog at http://www.ghlblog.org/

??
Email correspondence to and from this address may by subject to NC Public Records
Law, NcGS.Ch.132, and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state
official

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Wed Mar 4 10:34:26 2015
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 15:34:26 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <45D84CB152D1F1408A31D3FA4A124B024E41BFBE@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
      <CAFnPa7YmT-NzHgA4zPmPKsSr-ssFB0Lw0DAJxS+W1bEBF9Ad3g@mail.gmail.com>
      <45D84CB152D1F1408A31D3FA4A124B024E41BFBE@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB0250BE97F8C4801520ADA2BBD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Thanks for all the quick replies regarding HeritageQuest access. Enough of you have
replied that I know our problem is a local one.

Thanks again.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bradford, Erin
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 10:33 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Working here . Have not checked remote access.

Erin Bradford
Genealogy Reference Librarian

Government & Heritage Library
State Library of North Carolina
4641 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC? 27699-4641

Did you know?

The Government & Heritage Library has many digital collections you can search from home.
Digital collections include bible records, marriage and death notices, cemetery photographs, and so much more! Check them out at http://digital.ncdcr.gov/cdm/. We also have a great blog at http://www.ghlblog.org/

??
Email correspondence to and from this address may by subject to NC Public Records Law, NcGS.Ch.132, and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official

_____

From kdolce at volusia.org Wed Mar 4 10:35:12 2015
From: kdolce at volusia.org (Kim Dolce)
Date: Wed, 04 Mar 2015 10:35:12 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
Message-ID: <54F6DFE0020000AA00050D07@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

It's working here. I was able to play with it a bit.

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org
>>> "Scouras, Susan C" 03/04/15 10:03 AM >>>
We always have some kind of issue with IP addresses that takes endless rehashing of what "it" should be and what "it" actually is. I don't speak the language so I have called our tech services to come in.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Thomas Jay Kemp
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 9:53 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Not working here.
Have called in. So far - still not working.

On Wed, Mar 4, 2015 at 9:39 AM, Scouras, Susan C wrote:
> Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every time a
change is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services, just though I
would see if anyone else is having a problem.
>
> Susan Scouras
> Librarian/Library Manager
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
> Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
>
> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
>
>
> Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
>
>
> Kim
>
>
>
>
> Kim E. Dolce
> Genealogy/Reference Librarian
> Daytona Beach Regional Library
> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
> Daytona Beach, FL 32114
> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
> kdolce at volusia.org
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From Laura.Wickstead at fairfaxcounty.gov Wed Mar 4 10:42:08 2015
From: Laura.Wickstead at fairfaxcounty.gov (Wickstead, Laura)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 15:42:08 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <45D84CB152D1F1408A31D3FA4A124B024E41BFBE@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
      <CAFnPa7YmT-NzHgA4zPmPKsSr-ssFB0Lw0DAJxS+W1bEBF9Ad3g@mail.gmail.com>
      <45D84CB152D1F1408A31D3FA4A124B024E41BFBE@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>
Message-ID:
<EBD0924AE769B143820726B17F798B2666CB4655@ffxexmgc02.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>

Good news!

I have found an improvement from the old HQ. The _Map Guide to U.S. Federal
Censuses 1790-1920_, by Thorndale and Dollarhide is no longer buried, but is top
center beside Search and Research Aids.

Those maps change lives...at least for genealogists.
Laura

Laura S. Wickstead, MLS
Virginia Room Librarian

City of Fairfax Regional Library
10360 North Street
Fairfax VA 22030
Office: 703-293-2136
Virginia Room: 703-293-6227 x6

From harrisonkim at q.com Wed Mar 4 10:53:33 2015
From: harrisonkim at q.com (CenturyLink Customer)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 10:53:33 -0500 (EST)
Subject: [Genealib] EBSCO/Fold3
In-Reply-To: <54F24D04.3070005@rhus.com>
Message-ID: <666875370.377764.1425484413526.JavaMail.root@md18.quartz.synacor.com>

Good morning:

I was not ignore this conversation thread but was on vacation.

Last year at ALA in June 2014 ProQuest and Ancestry announce the contract renewal
for Ancestry Library Edition will remain with ProQuest.? Along with that
announcement ProQuest will also represent us for Newspapers.com (coming real soon)
and Fold3 (starting in May).? All current product question about Fold3 should be
directed to EBSCO.?

I will look for any PR to post here about this announcement.? The ProQuest and
EBSCO sites would probably be the best resources for your questions.

If you would like to send me any questions off line to kharrison at ancestry.com ,
I will get them to the correct person to respond to you.?

Respectfully,

Kim

Kim S. Harrison

Senior Account Executive, Ancestry Library Team

----- Original Message -----

From: "Anne Gometz" <agometz at rhus.com>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Saturday, February 28, 2015 4:19:32 PM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] EBSCO/Fold3

I saw a news item mentioning Heritage Quest in this context.?? If they do combine
all 4 services, it would probably be very expensive.
???????? Anne Gometz
Gastonia NC

On 2/27/2015 3:58 PM, Daugherty, Jennifer wrote:

Proquest will be taking over as vendor of Fold3 as it has taken over all of
Ancestry?s products- from what I have been able to find out. I?m hoping they will
offer some kind of discounted package with Fold3, Ancestry, and Newspapers.com.? I
looked at MyHeritage and saw overlap with Ancestry, but not with Fold3. They don?t
have the compiled service records from what I can tell and that is what gets the
most usage at my library.

?

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150304/731213e6/
attachment.html>

From kdolce at volusia.org Wed Mar 4 11:14:12 2015
From: kdolce at volusia.org (Kim Dolce)
Date: Wed, 04 Mar 2015 11:14:12 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

In-Reply-To:
<EBD0924AE769B143820726B17F798B2666CB4655@ffxexmgc02.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
        <CAFnPa7YmT-NzHgA4zPmPKsSr-ssFB0Lw0DAJxS+W1bEBF9Ad3g@mail.gmail.com>
        <45D84CB152D1F1408A31D3FA4A124B024E41BFBE@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>
        <EBD0924AE769B143820726B17F798B2666CB4655@ffxexmgc02.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>
Message-ID: <54F6E904020000AA00050D13@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

Thanks Laura, good to know!
Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

>>> "Wickstead, Laura" <Laura.Wickstead at fairfaxcounty.gov> 3/4/2015 10:42 AM >>>
Good news!

I have found an improvement from the old HQ. The _Map Guide to U.S. Federal
Censuses 1790-1920_, by Thorndale and Dollarhide is no longer buried, but is top
center beside Search and Research Aids.

Those maps change lives...at least for genealogists.
Laura

Laura S. Wickstead, MLS
Virginia Room Librarian

City of Fairfax Regional Library
10360 North Street
Fairfax VA 22030
Office: 703-293-2136
Virginia Room: 703-293-6227 x6

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150304/
ef38f827/attachment.html>

From muskogeehistory at eodls.org Wed Mar 4 11:57:24 2015
From: muskogeehistory at eodls.org (MuskogeePublic LibraryGenealogy)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 10:57:24 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <54F6E904020000AA00050D13@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
      <CAFnPa7YmT-NzHgA4zPmPKsSr-ssFB0Lw0DAJxS+W1bEBF9Ad3g@mail.gmail.com>
      <45D84CB152D1F1408A31D3FA4A124B024E41BFBE@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>
      <EBD0924AE769B143820726B17F798B2666CB4655@ffxexmgc02.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>
      <54F6E904020000AA00050D13@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
Message-ID: <CACHYTxyZ1EN4YS24d-3+gxtcrprEMemhSM_nGGuFtViON6DbyQ@mail.gmail.com>

Working here. I tried the name Zachariah Blankenbeckler which I usually use
when I demo in our class. I think I got more hits than usual, plus
agricultural censuses I had not seen.

Nancy Calhoun
Department Head

On Wed, Mar 4, 2015 at 10:14 AM, Kim Dolce <kdolce at volusia.org> wrote:

> Thanks Laura, good to know!
> Kim
>
> Kim E. Dolce
> Genealogy/Reference Librarian
> Daytona Beach Regional Library
> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
> Daytona Beach, FL 32114
> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
> kdolce at volusia.org
>
>
> >>> "Wickstead, Laura" <Laura.Wickstead at fairfaxcounty.gov> 3/4/2015 10:42
> AM >>>
>
> Good news!
>
> I have found an improvement from the old HQ. The _Map Guide to U.S.
> Federal Censuses 1790-1920_, by Thorndale and Dollarhide is no longer
> buried, but is top center beside Search and Research Aids.
>
> Those maps change lives...at least for genealogists.
> Laura
>
>
> Laura S. Wickstead, MLS
> Virginia Room Librarian
>
> City of Fairfax Regional Library
> 10360 North Street
> Fairfax VA 22030
> Office: 703-293-2136
> Virginia Room: 703-293-6227 x6
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

>

--
Genealogy and Local History Department
Muskogee Public Library
801 W. Okmulgee
Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150304/
a82ffe2d/attachment.html>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Wed Mar 4 12:01:28 2015
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 12:01:28 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
Message-ID: <CAPXojw9NEBkDMaVizCfFOZBaqUy2_9h+R4Fd1-PMV5-yn36EAw@mail.gmail.com>

Hello All,

Since I have very few other people to share this with, you all are
stuck with me -- patrons are now calling in and complaining about the
census search.

Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org Wed Mar 4 12:08:05 2015
From: jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org (James Jeffrey)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 10:08:05 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw8g9jXFtf+KrY0y+NaD9U9U7fC4-7P-5Hjkh7=dr=FUAg@mail.gmail.com>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
     <352995FC-E898-48A3-AD13-BC39F2165329@verizon.net>
     <004401d05621$86591940$930b4bc0$@comcast.net>
     <CAPXojw8g9jXFtf+KrY0y+NaD9U9U7fC4-7P-5Hjkh7=dr=FUAg@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CA+WiaXX0WgF48vSf09pkpYaZa=NBjKj7ZO7=BF9e=HGzXi7czQ@mail.gmail.com>

Mary Mannix

I was in deep denial until the test drive this morning. From the customer
perspective they are thrilled to bits to have free remote access to the
census records.

There are many positives in the new roll out. However, what we have lost in
alternative census imaging and indexing will be sorely missed by me. The
ability to quickly search for heads of households will be lamented by some.
The ability to check for heads of households who are foreign born for
statistical purposes made this a tool like no other.

James K. Jeffrey
Genealogy Specialist
Western History and Genealogy
Denver Public Library

On Tue, Mar 3, 2015 at 9:17 PM, Mary K. Mannix <mkmannix at gmail.com> wrote:

> Personally, my staff and I are in deep denial. We expect to enter
> mourning tomorrow. I taught an intro gen class to archivists last week
> and when I mentioned the upcoming change there were moans throughout
> the room. I tried to be upbeat!
>
> As already noted, HQ is (was) so clean. It was my preferred way to
> search the census for the years they had indexed.
>
> I hope that I won't spend a lot of time in the coming days saying
> "what were they thinking".
>
> It breaks my heart, plain and simple
>
> Mary
>
>
>
> --
> Mary K. Mannix
> Maryland Room Manager
> C. Burr Artz Public Library
> Frederick County Public Libraries
> Frederick, MD
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

--

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150304/8fe7a599/
attachment.html>

From konigr at buffalolib.org Wed Mar 4 13:33:00 2015
From: konigr at buffalolib.org (Rhonda Konig)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 13:33:00 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To:
<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>,

<CY1PR09MB02508B3792D981ECFE09302FD81E0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID:
<DD0FCECCD594C446B4B92A016EA7B03126EE55C8A6@cntstaexcb01.staff.buffalolib.org>

Ours works in Chrome, but not Internet Explorer, so you may want to try different

browsers if you haven't already, while they are working on your fix.

Rhonda Konig
Grosvenor Room Librarian
Buffalo and Erie County Public Library
1 Lafayette Square
Buffalo, NY 14202

_____
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C [Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 9:39 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Is HeritageQuest Online up for everyone this morning? As usual, every time a change
is made, we lose our connection. Before I call tech services, just though I would
see if anyone else is having a problem.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 7:55 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm

Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?

Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

The Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System has more than 2.6 million materials
available for borrowing including books, eBooks, DVDs, music and more. Free library
card applications can be downloaded and taken to any of the 37- local public
libraries for processing. A valid form of identification and proof of address is
necessary. For more information call 716-858-8900 or visit www.BuffaloLib.org .

From irene.profile at gmail.com Wed Mar 4 14:25:52 2015
From: irene.profile at gmail.com (Irene Hansen)
Date: Wed, 4 Mar 2015 13:25:52 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
Message-ID: <CABAKT7+UR6N4gO-d6t=sgN1M_LgQOsm+wcwjWHQrALwGfBtT0Q@mail.gmail.com>

Personally I always thought HeritageQuest Online did more careful indexing
than Ancestry.

I am interested in hearing what your patrons think of its new interface and
functionality; please reply to the list.

Thanks,
Irene Hansen
Reference Librarian
Wisconsin Historical Society-Madison
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150304/70f362d5/
attachment.html>

From floggertl at yahoo.com Thu Mar 5 11:11:03 2015
From: floggertl at yahoo.com (Tony LaLuzerne)
Date: Thu, 5 Mar 2015 08:11:03 -0800
Subject: [Genealib] New book of interest on citizenship during the Cold War
Message-ID: <1425571863.68514.YahooMailBasic@web162403.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

A new title that may be of interest:

Citizenship in Cold War America : the national security state and the possibilities
of dissent / Andrea Friedman
University of Massachusetts Press, 2014
ISBN: 9781625340672

http://www.amazon.com/Citizenship-Cold-War-America-Possibilities/dp/1625340672/
ref=sr_1_1?s=books&ie=UTF8&qid=1425570902&sr=1-1

Publisher's description: In the wake of 9/11, many Americans have deplored the
dangers to liberty posed by a growing surveillance state. In this book, Andrea
Friedman moves beyond the standard security/liberty dichotomy, weaving together
often forgotten episodes of early Cold War history to reveal how the obsession with
national security enabled dissent and fostered new imaginings of democracy.
Friedman traverses immigration law and loyalty boards, popular culture and
theoretical treatises, U.S. courtrooms and Puerto Rican jails, to demonstrate how
Cold War repression made visible in new ways the unevenness and limitations of
American citizenship. Highlighting the ways that race and gender shaped critiques
and defenses of the national security regime, she offers new insight into the
contradictions of Cold War political culture.

Tony L.

From floggertl at yahoo.com Thu Mar 5 11:13:04 2015
From: floggertl at yahoo.com (Tony LaLuzerne)
Date: Thu, 5 Mar 2015 08:13:04 -0800
Subject: [Genealib] New book of interest on citizenship during the Cold War
Message-ID: <1425571984.24227.YahooMailBasic@web162401.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

A new title that may be of interest:

Citizenship in Cold War America : the national security state and the possibilities
of dissent / Andrea Friedman
University of Massachusetts Press, 2014
ISBN: 9781625340672

http://www.amazon.com/Citizenship-Cold-War-America-Possibilities/dp/1625340672/
ref=sr_1_1?s=books&ie=UTF8&qid=1425570902&sr=1-1

Publisher's description: In the wake of 9/11, many Americans have deplored the
dangers to liberty posed by a growing surveillance state. In this book, Andrea
Friedman moves beyond the standard security/liberty dichotomy, weaving together
often forgotten episodes of early Cold War history to reveal how the obsession with
national security enabled dissent and fostered new imaginings of democracy.
Friedman traverses immigration law and loyalty boards, popular culture and
theoretical treatises, U.S. courtrooms and Puerto Rican jails, to demonstrate how
Cold War repression made visible in new ways the unevenness and limitations of
American citizenship. Highlighting the ways that race and gender shaped critiques
and defenses of the national security regime, she offers new insight into the
contradictions of Cold War political culture.

Tony L.

From dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us Thu Mar 5 13:16:06 2015
From: dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us (Daniel Sample)
Date: Thu, 5 Mar 2015 18:16:06 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <CABAKT7+UR6N4gO-d6t=sgN1M_LgQOsm+wcwjWHQrALwGfBtT0Q@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CABAKT7+UR6N4gO-d6t=sgN1M_LgQOsm+wcwjWHQrALwGfBtT0Q@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <C8C7E4F2E0386C4AB6F8CE42D83345CF0B44DEB3@AVENGER-B.ONE4ALL.INTERNAL>

Here is our first patron comment regarding the new HQ:

?Well - the heritage quest is now worthless - thanks to ancestry
I put in what I want to look up and they give me all kinds of information that has
nothing to do with what I am looking for
There re-write was not worth it - at least not for me?
Daniel Sample
Genealogy & Local History Department
Fort Bend County Libraries
1001 Golfview
Richmond, Texas 77469
281-341-2646
dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us<mailto:dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Irene Hansen
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 1:26 PM

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Personally I always thought HeritageQuest Online did more careful indexing than
Ancestry.

I am interested in hearing what your patrons think of its new interface and
functionality; please reply to the list.

Thanks,
Irene Hansen
Reference Librarian
Wisconsin Historical Society-Madison

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150305/0870ac33/
attachment.html>

From mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org Thu Mar 5 13:50:19 2015
From: mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org (Martha Grenzeback (LIB))
Date: Thu, 5 Mar 2015 12:50:19 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <C8C7E4F2E0386C4AB6F8CE42D83345CF0B44DEB3@AVENGER-B.ONE4ALL.INTERNAL>
References: <CABAKT7+UR6N4gO-d6t=sgN1M_LgQOsm+wcwjWHQrALwGfBtT0Q@mail.gmail.com>
      <C8C7E4F2E0386C4AB6F8CE42D83345CF0B44DEB3@AVENGER-B.ONE4ALL.INTERNAL>
Message-ID: <CANLxXLFqu1_j5Wc2AfhZdVatw6BCZxL+EhDQcT2-3O01gD3noA@mail.gmail.com>

And our first comment was:

I really wish you had not "Updated" Heritage Quest. Ancestors that I was
able to find last week I can no longer locate. I typed in a 2 x
great-grandmother's name along with the year of her birth, where she was
born and her spouses name and it gave me 9043 names to look through. Please
put it back the way it was.

I wish we could. Or rather, I wish we could have the additional content,
research aids, etc., which are indeed a very nice addition, but keep the
old searching and sorting functions. I don't know why we always have to
throw the baby out with the bath water....

Martha Grenzeback | Librarian

W. Dale Clark
*Main Library*215 S. 15th St. | Omaha, NE 68102
mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org | 402.444.4826
omahalibrary.org

<https://www.facebook.com/OmahaLibrary>   <https://twitter.com/OmahaLibrary>
   <http://omahalibrary.wordpress.com/>
<http://instagram.com/omahalibrary>
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/omahalibrary/sets/>
*What I am reading?*The Organized Brain, *by Daniel J. Levitin*

On Thu, Mar 5, 2015 at 12:16 PM, Daniel Sample <dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us>
wrote:

> Here is our first patron comment regarding the new HQ:
>
>
>
> ?Well - the heritage quest is now worthless - thanks to ancestry
>
> I put in what I want to look up and they give me all kinds of information
> that has nothing to do with what I am looking for
>
> There re-write was not worth it - at least not for me?
>
> Daniel Sample
>
> Genealogy & Local History Department
>
> Fort Bend County Libraries
>
> 1001 Golfview
>
> Richmond, Texas 77469
>
> 281-341-2646
>
> dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Irene Hansen
> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 04, 2015 1:26 PM
> *To:* genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Heritage Quest
>
>
>
> Personally I always thought HeritageQuest Online did more careful indexing
> than Ancestry.
>
>
>
> I am interested in hearing what your patrons think of its new interface
> and functionality; please reply to the list.
>
>
>
> Thanks,
>
> Irene Hansen
>
> Reference Librarian
>
> Wisconsin Historical Society-Madison
>
>
>
>

```
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150305/9c204342/
attachment-0001.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: instagram.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3824 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150305/9c204342/
attachment-0005.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: facebook500.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3703 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150305/9c204342/
attachment-0006.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: twitter.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3778 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150305/9c204342/
attachment-0007.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: flickr.png
Type: image/png
Size: 844 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150305/9c204342/
attachment-0008.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: wordpress.png
Type: image/png
Size: 4161 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150305/9c204342/
attachment-0009.png>
```

From dougb81042 at aol.com Thu Mar 5 17:47:32 2015
From: dougb81042 at aol.com (dougb81042 at aol.com)
Date: Thu, 5 Mar 2015 17:47:32 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <C8C7E4F2E0386C4AB6F8CE42D83345CF0B44DEB3@AVENGER-B.ONE4ALL.INTERNAL>
Message-ID: <14bec1f5917-4933-ded4@webprd-m48.mail.aol.com>

Why is it that every thing that Ancestry seems to touch gets worse instead of
better. HQ was very good and a viable alternative to Ancestry for census. Many
times there's were the best.
Oh well.
Big business improves everything.
Douglas Burnett
Satellite Beach
FL
Genealogical Society of South Brevard

-----Original Message-----
From: Daniel Sample <dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us>
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thu, Mar 5, 2015 4:56 pm
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Here is our first patron comment regarding the new HQ:

?Well - the heritage quest is now worthless - thanks to ancestry

I put in what I want to look up and they give me all kinds of information that has
nothing to do with what I am looking for

There re-write was not worth it - at least not for me?

Daniel Sample

Genealogy & Local History Department

Fort Bend County Libraries

1001 Golfview

Richmond, Texas 77469

281-341-2646

dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us

Personally I always thought HeritageQuest Online did more careful indexing than
Ancestry.

I am interested in hearing what your patrons think of its new interface and
functionality; please reply to the list.

Thanks,

Irene Hansen

Reference Librarian

Wisconsin Historical Society-Madison

From nross at bryantx.gov Fri Mar 6 03:45:27 2015
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 08:45:27 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
Message-ID: <oufcd6yp7pa7g8sltccst0yt.1425631525897@email.android.com>

I think asking Ancestry or any other large corporation to change their methods is
useless. They have developed their search engines with a specific goal in mind
even if we neither see nor understand that goal. I just wish they had left open an
area or some way for those who are comfortable with Boolean searches to use them!
Their current search methods are awkward approximations of a correctly structured
Boolean search. I may be a dinosaur in that preference.
Right now I would love to see a change in response times for Reader-printer repair
persons for those pof us who do not live in a major city! It has already been a
week so get off your duff and come repair our machines! Patrons are unhappy and I
am too.
2am is not my best time. Climbing off my soapbox and going to bed to snuggle with
a cat.
Nan

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Fri Mar 6 08:54:33 2015
From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 08:54:33 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
In-Reply-To: <oufcd6yp7pa7g8sltccst0yt.1425631525897@email.android.com>
References: <oufcd6yp7pa7g8sltccst0yt.1425631525897@email.android.com>
Message-ID: <CAAWdkZVobNqJzMeWP38kFz0PL+C2u8+83Gc8h809k6BO1F5ccQ@mail.gmail.com>

Nan:
I feel your stress. Dealing with computer hardware AND software has been
the most difficult part of my job for the last month. I am tired! I cannot
get any work done due to constant complaints about this and that regarding
issues that I cannot solve. When the IT department tells you that they are
bringing all the computers down for a day to do a maintenance upgrade, you
can count on up to a month or more of problems. I predicted it would
happen. I am taking the day off to relieve my stress.

I just think we humans have not looked into the future well enough to plan
out all the scenarios we are dealing with today.

I also think the print media is out of control and there is no thought for
preservation and future access of past issues. From 2005 forward, about 7-8
of our local publications have not been filmed or digitized and they expect
us to have every hard copy. We now have a fire hazard. What a mess!!

Where's my cat!!

Pam

On Fri, Mar 6, 2015 at 3:45 AM, Ross, Nancy M <nross at bryantx.gov> wrote:

> I think asking Ancestry or any other large corporation to change their
> methods is useless. They have developed their search engines with a
> specific goal in mind even if we neither see nor understand that goal. I
> just wish they had left open an area or some way for those who are
> comfortable with Boolean searches to use them! Their current search
> methods are awkward approximations of a correctly structured Boolean
> search. I may be a dinosaur in that preference.
> Right now I would love to see a change in response times for
> Reader-printer repair persons for those pof us who do not live in a major
> city! It has already been a week so get off your duff and come repair our
> machines! Patrons are unhappy and I am too.
> 2am is not my best time. Climbing off my soapbox and going to bed to
> snuggle with a cat.
> Nan
>
>
> Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

--

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy

Please note: As of *July 1, 2006*, under Florida law, e-mail addresses
are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in
response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this
entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/
bcdea566/attachment.html>

From nross at bryantx.gov Fri Mar 6 08:58:54 2015
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 13:58:54 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
In-Reply-To: <CAAWdkZVobNqJzMeWP38kFz0PL+C2u8+83Gc8h809k6BO1F5ccQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <oufcd6yp7pa7g8sltccst0yt.1425631525897@email.android.com>,
       <CAAWdkZVobNqJzMeWP38kFz0PL+C2u8+83Gc8h809k6BO1F5ccQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <pfldinryma5xfv4v2k26feni.1425650332576@email.android.com>

My most persistent problems are missing files. Some are duplicated in very odd
spaces, some are just gone.Head desk.
Nan

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

-------- Original message --------
From: Pam Cooper <pcooper at irclibrary.org>
Date:03/06/2015 7:54 AM (GMT-06:00)
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Cc:
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons

Nan:
I feel your stress. Dealing with computer hardware AND software has been the most
difficult part of my job for the last month. I am tired! I cannot get any work done
due to constant complaints about this and that regarding issues that I cannot
solve. When the IT department tells you that they are bringing all the computers
down for a day to do a maintenance upgrade, you can count on up to a month or more
of problems. I predicted it would happen. I am taking the day off to relieve my
stress.

I just think we humans have not looked into the future well enough to plan out all
the scenarios we are dealing with today.

I also think the print media is out of control and there is no thought for
preservation and future access of past issues. From 2005 forward, about 7-8 of our
local publications have not been filmed or digitized and they expect us to have
every hard copy. We now have a fire hazard. What a mess!!

Where's my cat!!

Pam

On Fri, Mar 6, 2015 at 3:45 AM, Ross, Nancy M <nross at bryantx.gov<mailto:nross at
bryantx.gov>> wrote:
I think asking Ancestry or any other large corporation to change their methods is
useless. They have developed their search engines with a specific goal in mind
even if we neither see nor understand that goal. I just wish they had left open an
area or some way for those who are comfortable with Boolean searches to use them!
Their current search methods are awkward approximations of a correctly structured
Boolean search. I may be a dinosaur in that preference.
Right now I would love to see a change in response times for Reader-printer repair
persons for those pof us who do not live in a major city! It has already been a
week so get off your duff and come repair our machines! Patrons are unhappy and I
am too.
2am is not my best time. Climbing off my soapbox and going to bed to snuggle with

a cat.
Nan

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

_____

--

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>

Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy

I second and third most of the incoming laments about the new HQO. Now one can no
longer do a search for, as an example, the number of individuals age 20-29 born in
Denmark, Kentucky, etc. who were living in county X in 1880 (which one could do
easily with no names in the old version), and then see a nice alphabetical listing
of the individuals that fit those parameters - a great way to find those misspelled
foreign surnames!

My biggest and continual gripe with Ancestry is having everything but the frying
pan come up as results, wasting a lot of time wading through them or having to
tinker with the slide bars, and now it appears we get the same with HQO. Grrr!

Michele McNabb, M.A., M.L.I.S.
Manager & Librarian

MUSEUM OF DANISH AMERICA GENEALOGY CENTER
4210 MAIN STREET, PO BOX 249, ELK HORN, IA 51531
E: LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG<mailto:LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG> | P:
712.764.7008

DANISH ROOTS | AMERICAN BRANCHES | DANISHMUSEUM.ORG<http://www.danishmuseum.org/>

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/2a206024/
attachment.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 64 bytes
Desc: image001.gif
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/2a206024/
attachment.gif>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Fri Mar 6 11:02:23 2015
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 16:02:23 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <14bec1f5917-4933-ded4@webprd-m48.mail.aol.com>
References: <C8C7E4F2E0386C4AB6F8CE42D83345CF0B44DEB3@AVENGER-B.ONE4ALL.INTERNAL>
      <14bec1f5917-4933-ded4@webprd-m48.mail.aol.com>
Message-ID: <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F8B01BC@Contra.wals.local>

The opening page is lovely, what with maps and research aids so prominently
offered.

The fact that (for now, anyway) this means my customers can have home access to
indexing for years HQ didn?t have indexed, great.

The actual search . . . not so much.

Mara

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of dougb81042 at aol.com
Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2015 4:48 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Why is it that every thing that Ancestry seems to touch gets worse instead of
better. HQ was very good and a viable alternative to Ancestry for census. Many
times there's were the best.
Oh well.
Big business improves everything.
Douglas Burnett
Satellite Beach
FL
Genealogical Society of South Brevard

From: Daniel Sample <dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us<mailto:dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us>>
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Sent: Thu, Mar 5, 2015 4:56 pm
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest
Here is our first patron comment regarding the new HQ:

?Well - the heritage quest is now worthless - thanks to ancestry
I put in what I want to look up and they give me all kinds of information that has nothing to do with what I am looking for
There re-write was not worth it - at least not for me?
Daniel Sample
Genealogy & Local History Department
Fort Bend County Libraries
1001 Golfview
Richmond, Texas 77469
281-341-2646
dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us<mailto:dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu?>] On Behalf Of Irene Hansen
Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 1:26 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

Personally I always thought HeritageQuest Online did more careful indexing than Ancestry.

I am interested in hearing what your patrons think of its new interface and functionality; please reply to the list.

Thanks,
Irene Hansen
Reference Librarian
Wisconsin Historical Society-Madison

_____

genealib mailing

list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

--
This message has been scanned for viruses and
dangerous content by MailScanner<http://www.mailscanner.info/>, and is
believed to be clean.
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/
ae82c59f/attachment.html>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Fri Mar 6 11:08:08 2015
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 16:08:08 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online
In-Reply-To:
<DM2PR10MB0304DD091B2AB44525056CF5ED1C0@DM2PR10MB0304.namprd10.prod.outlook.com>
References:
<DM2PR10MB0304DD091B2AB44525056CF5ED1C0@DM2PR10MB0304.namprd10.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F8B01CE@Contra.wals.local>

Michele,

Best search I ever did with that layout was to ask the 1900 census of Oshkosh for
individuals born in New York between 1885 and 1894. . . . we identified 15 orphan
train riders after we weeded down that search.

Mara

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Michele McNabb
Sent: Friday, March 06, 2015 9:54 AM
To: Genealib (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)
Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online

I second and third most of the incoming laments about the new HQO. Now one can no
longer do a search for, as an example, the number of individuals age 20-29 born in
Denmark, Kentucky, etc. who were living in county X in 1880 (which one could do
easily with no names in the old version), and then see a nice alphabetical listing
of the individuals that fit those parameters - a great way to find those misspelled
foreign surnames!

My biggest and continual gripe with Ancestry is having everything but the frying
pan come up as results, wasting a lot of time wading through them or having to
tinker with the slide bars, and now it appears we get the same with HQO. Grrr!

Michele McNabb, M.A., M.L.I.S.
Manager & Librarian

MUSEUM OF DANISH AMERICA GENEALOGY CENTER
4210 MAIN STREET, PO BOX 249, ELK HORN, IA 51531
E: LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG<mailto:LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG> | P:
712.764.7008

DANISH ROOTS | AMERICAN BRANCHES | DANISHMUSEUM.ORG<http://www.danishmuseum.org/>

--
This message has been scanned for viruses and
dangerous content by MailScanner<http://www.mailscanner.info/>, and is
believed to be clean.
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/
bf6c2ba8/attachment.html>
-------------- next part --------------

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image002.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 64 bytes
Desc: image002.gif
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/
bf6c2ba8/attachment.gif>

I am not a genealogy librarian, but a library director who does quite a bit
of genealogical research on my own family and for others.

The search engines that have been put into place in Ancestry.com and now
Heritage Quest are the latest in a long line of search engines intended to
?improve? the search experience. First called federated search engines,
this new generation of products are called ?discovery tools.? They rely on
keyword searching, not subject searching, and claim to be able to
effectively search databases with varying structures and architectures.
They all send back too many results, many that are also not relevant. These
search are not (or at least not yet) the solution that vendors thought that
they would be and librarians hoped they would be. Everyone hoped that they
would allow effective simultaneous searching or all or most of a library?s
electronic resources. They do allow simultaneous searching, but many
librarians would argue that the ?effective? part of this goal hasn?t been
achieved. They are frustrating for novice and experienced searchers.
Libraries spend thousands of dollars on them (they are not cheap) and hours
setting them up and tweaking them, and searchers still get too many items in
the results list that are only tangentially related to your search topic or
not related at all.

The latest flavor of a search engine in Ancestry is more frustrating than
the ones that have come before it. I am sorry to see that on has been added
to Heritage Quest. I haven?t tried it yet, but plan to do so soon. I am
glad that I have had an opportunity to read the messages on this list before
doing so.

Cindy (who is responding as a user of genealogy databases, not a librarian!)

From: Michele McNabb <Michele.McNabb at danishmuseum.org>
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Friday, March 6, 2015 at 10:53 AM
To: "Genealib (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)"
<genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online

I second and third most of the incoming laments about the new HQO. Now one
can no longer do a search for, as an example, the number of individuals age
20-29 born in Denmark, Kentucky, etc. who were living in county X in 1880
(which one could do easily with no names in the old version), and then see a
nice alphabetical listing of the individuals that fit those parameters ? a
great way to find those misspelled foreign surnames!

My biggest and continual gripe with Ancestry is having everything but the
frying pan come up as results, wasting a lot of time wading through them or

having to tinker with the slide bars, and now it appears we get the same
with HQO. Grrr!

Michele McNabb, M.A., M.L.I.S.
Manager & Librarian

MUSEUM OF DANISH AMERICA GENEALOGY CENTER
4210 MAIN STREET, PO BOX 249, ELK HORN, IA 51531
E: LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG <mailto:LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG> |
P:712.764.7008

DANISH ROOTS |AMERICAN BRANCHES |DANISHMUSEUM.ORG
<http://www.danishmuseum.org/>

_____ genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/3e8f05ae/
attachment.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 64 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/3e8f05ae/
attachment.gif>

From misely at charter.net Fri Mar 6 11:33:47 2015
From: misely at charter.net (Megan Isely)
Date: Fri, 06 Mar 2015 10:33:47 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online
In-Reply-To: <D11F3A05.1ED64%cksteinhoff@gmail.com>
References: <D11F3A05.1ED64%cksteinhoff@gmail.com>
Message-ID: <54F9D6EB.8070108@charter.net>

If you noticed the U. S. Serial Set and the PERSI indexes, both of those
take you to the old search interface and the (in the case of the Serial
Set) the old PDF formatted records. The old and the new do co-exist. If
Heritage Quest would add a button (Old Census Search) on the Census
page, that would take you back to the old search with all the exclusions
and limitations, everyone would be happy. They could do the same for the
other collections. You lose the additional content added to the
collections but make your customers happy. I have no idea how this would
work technologically but they do have a couple of old search items on
the site so it seems possible.

Megan Isely at the La Crosse Public Library, La Crosse, Wisconsin

On 3/6/2015 10:17 AM, Cynthia Steinhoff wrote:
> I am not a genealogy librarian, but a library director who does quite
> a bit of genealogical research on my own family and for others.
>
> The search engines that have been put into place in Ancestry.com and

> now Heritage Quest are the latest in a long line of search engines
> intended to ?improve? the search experience. First called federated
> search engines, this new generation of products are called ?discovery
> tools.? They rely on keyword searching, not subject searching, and
> claim to be able to effectively search databases with varying
> structures and architectures. They all send back too many results,
> many that are also not relevant. These search are not (or at least
> not yet) the solution that vendors thought that they would be and
> librarians hoped they would be. Everyone hoped that they would allow
> effective simultaneous searching or all or most of a library?s
> electronic resources. They do allow simultaneous searching, but many
> librarians would argue that the ?effective? part of this goal hasn?t
> been achieved. They are frustrating for novice and experienced
> searchers. Libraries spend thousands of dollars on them (they are not
> cheap) and hours setting them up and tweaking them, and searchers
> still get too many items in the results list that are only
> tangentially related to your search topic or not related at all.
>
> The latest flavor of a search engine in Ancestry is more frustrating
> than the ones that have come before it. I am sorry to see that on has
> been added to Heritage Quest. I haven?t tried it yet, but plan to do
> so soon. I am glad that I have had an opportunity to read the
> messages on this list before doing so.
>
> Cindy (who is responding as a user of genealogy databases, not a
> librarian!)
>
> From: Michele McNabb <Michele.McNabb at danishmuseum.org
> <mailto:Michele.McNabb at danishmuseum.org>>
> Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
> Date: Friday, March 6, 2015 at 10:53 AM
> To: "Genealib (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)"
> <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
> Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online
>
> I second and third most of the incoming laments about the new HQO.
> Now one can no longer do a search for, as an example, the number of
> individuals age 20-29 born in Denmark, Kentucky, etc. who were living
> in county X in 1880 (which one could do easily with no names in the
> old version), and then see a nice alphabetical listing of the
> individuals that fit those parameters ? a great way to find those
> misspelled foreign surnames!
>
> My biggest and continual gripe with Ancestry is having everything but
> the frying pan come up as results, wasting a lot of time wading
> through them or having to tinker with the slide bars, and now it
> appears we get the same with HQO. Grrr!
>
> *Michele McNabb, M.A., M.L.I.S.*
>
> /Manager & Librarian/
>
> //
>
> MUSEUM OF DANISH AMERICA GENEALOGY CENTER
>
> 4210 MAIN STREET, PO BOX 249, ELK HORN, IA 51531

From mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org Fri Mar 6 11:59:21 2015
From: mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org (Martha Grenzeback (LIB))
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 10:59:21 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online
In-Reply-To: <54F9D6EB.8070108@charter.net>
References: <D11F3A05.1ED64%cksteinhoff@gmail.com>
       <54F9D6EB.8070108@charter.net>
Message-ID: <CANLxXLGiiY6U8HF8dAGAjEmoBeqJ8Y+ny2f5svX+odjVh_3XBg@mail.gmail.com>

I watched a Proquest webinar on the new HQ yesterday. According to that,
the only reason those two sections have not been changed was because, in
the case of PERSI, Proquest's contract with the Allen Co. Public Library
will not give Ancestry access to the data, and, in the case of the U.S.
Serial Set, the PDF format is not a format the Ancestry database mode can
currently "ingest." They are working on that one....

I do wonder why Ancestry can't at the very least allow different sorting
functions (by county, date, etc.).

Martha Grenzeback | Librarian

W. Dale Clark
*Main Library*215 S. 15th St. | Omaha, NE 68102
mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org | 402.444.4826
omahalibrary.org

<https://www.facebook.com/OmahaLibrary>   <https://twitter.com/OmahaLibrary>
   <http://omahalibrary.wordpress.com/>
<http://instagram.com/omahalibrary>
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/omahalibrary/sets/>
*What I am reading?*Um...: Slips, Stumbles, and Verbal Blunders, and What
They Mean, *by Michael Erard*

On Fri, Mar 6, 2015 at 10:33 AM, Megan Isely <misely at charter.net> wrote:

>   If you noticed the U. S. Serial Set and the PERSI indexes, both of those
> take you to the old search interface and the (in the case of the Serial
> Set) the old PDF formatted records. The old and the new do co-exist. If
> Heritage Quest would add a button (Old Census Search) on the Census page,
> that would take you back to the old search with all the exclusions and
> limitations, everyone would be happy. They could do the same for the other
> collections. You lose the additional content added to the collections but
> make your customers happy. I have no idea how this would work
> technologically but they do have a couple of old search items on the site
> so it seems possible.
>
> Megan Isely at the La Crosse Public Library, La Crosse, Wisconsin
>
>
> On 3/6/2015 10:17 AM, Cynthia Steinhoff wrote:
>
> I am not a genealogy librarian, but a library director who does quite a
> bit of genealogical research on my own family and for others.
>
>   The search engines that have been put into place in Ancestry.com and now
> Heritage Quest are the latest in a long line of search engines intended to
> ?improve? the search experience. First called federated search engines,
> this new generation of products are called ?discovery tools.? They rely on
> keyword searching, not subject searching, and claim to be able to
> effectively search databases with varying structures and architectures.
> They all send back too many results, many that are also not relevant.
> These search are not (or at least not yet) the solution that vendors
> thought that they would be and librarians hoped they would be. Everyone
> hoped that they would allow effective simultaneous searching or all or most
> of a library?s electronic resources. They do allow simultaneous searching,
> but many librarians would argue that the ?effective? part of this goal
> hasn?t been achieved. They are frustrating for novice and experienced
> searchers. Libraries spend thousands of dollars on them (they are not
> cheap) and hours setting them up and tweaking them, and searchers still get
> too many items in the results list that are only tangentially related to
> your search topic or not related at all.
>
>   The latest flavor of a search engine in Ancestry is more frustrating
> than the ones that have come before it. I am sorry to see that on has been
> added to Heritage Quest. I haven?t tried it yet, but plan to do so soon.
> I am glad that I have had an opportunity to read the messages on this list
> before doing so.
>
>   Cindy (who is responding as a user of genealogy databases, not a
> librarian!)
>
>   From: Michele McNabb <Michele.McNabb at danishmuseum.org>
> Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Date: Friday, March 6, 2015 at 10:53 AM
> To: "Genealib (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)" <
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online
>
>   I second and third most of the incoming laments about the new HQO. Now
> one can no longer do a search for, as an example, the number of individuals
> age 20-29 born in Denmark, Kentucky, etc. who were living in county X in
> 1880 (which one could do easily with no names in the old version), and then
> see a nice alphabetical listing of the individuals that fit those

> parameters ? a great way to find those misspelled foreign surnames!
>
>
>
> My biggest and continual gripe with Ancestry is having everything but the
> frying pan come up as results, wasting a lot of time wading through them or
> having to tinker with the slide bars, and now it appears we get the same
> with HQO. Grrr!
>
>
>
> *Michele McNabb, M.A., M.L.I.S.*
>
> *Manager & Librarian*
>
>
>
> MUSEUM OF DANISH AMERICA GENEALOGY CENTER
>
> 4210 MAIN STREET, PO BOX 249, ELK HORN, IA 51531
>
> *E: *LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG*| P:*712.764.7008
>
>
>
> DANISH ROOTS* |*AMERICAN BRANCHES* |*DANISHMUSEUM.ORG
> <http://www.danishmuseum.org/>
>
>
> _____ genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> _____
> genealib mailing listgenealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.eduhttp://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/7f900eee/
attachment.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: facebook500.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3703 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/7f900eee/
attachment.png>
-------------- next part --------------

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Fri Mar 6 12:02:26 2015
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 17:02:26 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online
In-Reply-To: <D11F3A05.1ED64%cksteinhoff@gmail.com>
References: <D11F3A05.1ED64%cksteinhoff@gmail.com>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB02509A23C395259C33DF2BB7D81C0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Well, as a librarian trying to assist people using AncestryLibraryEdition in our
library, I speak for my entire staff when I say I entirely agree with Cynthia. We
have some patrons who just can't grasp computer searching at all. They could be
taught to use HeritageQuest successfully on their own, although they still needed
help when they had to switch to Ancestry for resources not found in HQ. This change
will mean we will have more people requesting help, although not more staff time
available to help them.

I also will miss the types of research mentioned by others that allowed you to
winnow out very specific results, such as those that allowed the identification of
orphan train children. We have used it to identify where families with specific
surnames are clustered, to track church groups that moved across the state, locate
clusters of mixed race and free blacks prior to the 1870 census, etc.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cynthia Steinhoff
Sent: Friday, March 06, 2015 11:18 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online

I am not a genealogy librarian, but a library director who does quite a bit of
genealogical research on my own family and for others.

The search engines that have been put into place in Ancestry.com and now Heritage
Quest are the latest in a long line of search engines intended to "improve" the
search experience. First called federated search engines, this new generation of
products are called "discovery tools." They rely on keyword searching, not subject
searching, and claim to be able to effectively search databases with varying
structures and architectures. They all send back too many results, many that are
also not relevant. These search are not (or at least not yet) the solution that
vendors thought that they would be and librarians hoped they would be. Everyone
hoped that they would allow effective simultaneous searching or all or most of a
library's electronic resources. They do allow simultaneous searching, but many
librarians would argue that the "effective" part of this goal hasn't been achieved.
They are frustrating for novice and experienced searchers. Libraries spend
thousands of dollars on them (they are not cheap) and hours setting them up and
tweaking them, and searchers still get too many items in the results list that are
only tangentially related to your search topic or not related at all.

The latest flavor of a search engine in Ancestry is more frustrating than the ones
that have come before it. I am sorry to see that on has been added to Heritage
Quest. I haven't tried it yet, but plan to do so soon. I am glad that I have had
an opportunity to read the messages on this list before doing so.

Cindy (who is responding as a user of genealogy databases, not a librarian!)

From: Michele McNabb <Michele.McNabb at danishmuseum.org<mailto:Michele.McNabb at
danishmuseum.org>>
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Date: Friday, March 6, 2015 at 10:53 AM
To: "Genealib (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online

I second and third most of the incoming laments about the new HQO. Now one can no
longer do a search for, as an example, the number of individuals age 20-29 born in
Denmark, Kentucky, etc. who were living in county X in 1880 (which one could do
easily with no names in the old version), and then see a nice alphabetical listing
of the individuals that fit those parameters - a great way to find those misspelled
foreign surnames!

My biggest and continual gripe with Ancestry is having everything but the frying
pan come up as results, wasting a lot of time wading through them or having to
tinker with the slide bars, and now it appears we get the same with HQO. Grrr!

Michele McNabb, M.A., M.L.I.S.
Manager & Librarian

MUSEUM OF DANISH AMERICA GENEALOGY CENTER
4210 MAIN STREET, PO BOX 249, ELK HORN, IA 51531
E: LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG<mailto:LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG>|
P:712.764.7008

DANISH ROOTS |AMERICAN BRANCHES |DANISHMUSEUM.ORG<http://www.danishmuseum.org/>

_____ genealib mailing list genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/3b2ded60/
attachment.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 64 bytes
Desc: image001.gif
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/3b2ded60/
attachment.gif>

From nross at bryantx.gov Fri Mar 6 12:03:12 2015
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 17:03:12 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online
In-Reply-To: <CANLxXLGiiY6U8HF8dAGAjEmoBeqJ8Y+ny2f5svX+odjVh_3XBg@mail.gmail.com>
References: <D11F3A05.1ED64%cksteinhoff@gmail.com>
      <54F9D6EB.8070108@charter.net>
      <CANLxXLGiiY6U8HF8dAGAjEmoBeqJ8Y+ny2f5svX+odjVh_3XBg@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381945BBC1002@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

IMHO it would not be that difficult for them to also install a link to a place
where we could do at least some type of Boolean or Advanced Search, or at least
offer us the option of using the old HQ search.
Nan

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Martha Grenzeback (LIB)
Sent: Friday, March 06, 2015 10:59 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online

I watched a Proquest webinar on the new HQ yesterday. According to that, the only
reason those two sections have not been changed was because, in the case of PERSI,
Proquest's contract with the Allen Co. Public Library will not give Ancestry access
to the data, and, in the case of the U.S. Serial Set, the PDF format is not a
format the Ancestry database mode can currently "ingest." They are working on that
one....

I do wonder why Ancestry can't at the very least allow different sorting functions (by county, date, etc.).

Martha Grenzeback | Librarian

W. Dale Clark Main Library
215 S. 15th St. | Omaha, NE 68102
mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org<mailto:mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org> |
402.444.4826
omahalibrary.org<http://omahalibrary.org/>

[cid:image001.png at 01D057FD.237E0C30]<https://www.facebook.com/OmahaLibrary>
[cid:image002.png at 01D057FD.237E0C30] <https://twitter.com/OmahaLibrary>
[cid:image003.png at 01D057FD.237E0C30] <http://omahalibrary.wordpress.com/>
[cid:image004.png at 01D057FD.237E0C30] <http://instagram.com/omahalibrary>
[cid:image005.png at 01D057FD.237E0C30]
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/omahalibrary/sets/>
What I am reading?Um...: Slips, Stumbles, and Verbal Blunders, and What They Mean,
by Michael Erard

On Fri, Mar 6, 2015 at 10:33 AM, Megan Isely <misely at charter.net<mailto:misely
at charter.net>> wrote:
If you noticed the U. S. Serial Set and the PERSI indexes, both of those take you
to the old search interface and the (in the case of the Serial Set) the old PDF
formatted records. The old and the new do co-exist. If Heritage Quest would add a
button (Old Census Search) on the Census page, that would take you back to the old
search with all the exclusions and limitations, everyone would be happy. They could
do the same for the other collections. You lose the additional content added to the
collections but make your customers happy. I have no idea how this would work
technologically but they do have a couple of old search items on the site so it
seems possible.

Megan Isely at the La Crosse Public Library, La Crosse, Wisconsin

On 3/6/2015 10:17 AM, Cynthia Steinhoff wrote:
I am not a genealogy librarian, but a library director who does quite a bit of
genealogical research on my own family and for others.

The search engines that have been put into place in Ancestry.com and now Heritage
Quest are the latest in a long line of search engines intended to ?improve? the
search experience. First called federated search engines, this new generation of
products are called ?discovery tools.? They rely on keyword searching, not subject
searching, and claim to be able to effectively search databases with varying
structures and architectures. They all send back too many results, many that are
also not relevant. These search are not (or at least not yet) the solution that
vendors thought that they would be and librarians hoped they would be. Everyone
hoped that they would allow effective simultaneous searching or all or most of a
library?s electronic resources. They do allow simultaneous searching, but many
librarians would argue that the ?effective? part of this goal hasn?t been achieved.
They are frustrating for novice and experienced searchers. Libraries spend
thousands of dollars on them (they are not cheap) and hours setting them up and
tweaking them, and searchers still get too many items in the results list that are
only tangentially related to your search topic or not related at all.

The latest flavor of a search engine in Ancestry is more frustrating than the ones
that have come before it. I am sorry to see that on has been added to Heritage

Quest. I haven?t tried it yet, but plan to do so soon. I am glad that I have had
an opportunity to read the messages on this list before doing so.

Cindy (who is responding as a user of genealogy databases, not a librarian!)

From: Michele McNabb <Michele.McNabb at danishmuseum.org<mailto:Michele.McNabb at
danishmuseum.org>>
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Date: Friday, March 6, 2015 at 10:53 AM
To: "Genealib (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] new (improved?) HeritageQuest Online

I second and third most of the incoming laments about the new HQO. Now one can no
longer do a search for, as an example, the number of individuals age 20-29 born in
Denmark, Kentucky, etc. who were living in county X in 1880 (which one could do
easily with no names in the old version), and then see a nice alphabetical listing
of the individuals that fit those parameters ? a great way to find those misspelled
foreign surnames!

My biggest and continual gripe with Ancestry is having everything but the frying
pan come up as results, wasting a lot of time wading through them or having to
tinker with the slide bars, and now it appears we get the same with HQO. Grrr!

Michele McNabb, M.A., M.L.I.S.
Manager & Librarian

MUSEUM OF DANISH AMERICA GENEALOGY CENTER
4210 MAIN STREET, PO BOX 249, ELK HORN, IA 51531
E: LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG<mailto:LIBRARIAN at DANISHMUSEUM.ORG>|
P:712.764.7008<tel:712.764.7008>

DANISH ROOTS |AMERICAN BRANCHES |DANISHMUSEUM.ORG<http://www.danishmuseum.org/>

_____ genealib mailing list genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/55f5773f/
attachment-0001.html>

From nross at bryantx.gov Fri Mar 6 12:16:43 2015
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 17:16:43 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
In-Reply-To: <CAAWdkZVobNqJzMeWP38kFz0PL+C2u8+83Gc8h809k6BO1F5ccQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <oufcd6yp7pa7g8sltccst0yt.1425631525897@email.android.com>
      <CAAWdkZVobNqJzMeWP38kFz0PL+C2u8+83Gc8h809k6BO1F5ccQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381945BBC104C@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

To be perfectly honest after many years of working with computers I have reached
the point where ?new? or ?improved? computer systems or programs no longer fills me
with anticipation and joy. Like the people in our IT department I am more than
willing to watch the developments and see the problems that develop and how they

are fixed. It would be nice if the indexing services offered a link to the old
search when installing a new one and evaluated the differences in usage and error
reports from users.
Nan

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper
Sent: Friday, March 06, 2015 7:55 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons

Nan:
I feel your stress. Dealing with computer hardware AND software has been the most
difficult part of my job for the last month. I am tired! I cannot get any work done
due to constant complaints about this and that regarding issues that I cannot
solve. When the IT department tells you that they are bringing all the computers
down for a day to do a maintenance upgrade, you can count on up to a month or more
of problems. I predicted it would happen. I am taking the day off to relieve my
stress.

I just think we humans have not looked into the future well enough to plan out all
the scenarios we are dealing with today.

I also think the print media is out of control and there is no thought for
preservation and future access of past issues. From 2005 forward, about 7-8 of our
local publications have not been filmed or digitized and they expect us to have
every hard copy. We now have a fire hazard. What a mess!!

Where's my cat!!

Pam

On Fri, Mar 6, 2015 at 3:45 AM, Ross, Nancy M <nross at bryantx.gov<mailto:nross at
bryantx.gov>> wrote:
I think asking Ancestry or any other large corporation to change their methods is
useless. They have developed their search engines with a specific goal in mind
even if we neither see nor understand that goal. I just wish they had left open an
area or some way for those who are comfortable with Boolean searches to use them!
Their current search methods are awkward approximations of a correctly structured
Boolean search. I may be a dinosaur in that preference.
Right now I would love to see a change in response times for Reader-printer repair
persons for those pof us who do not live in a major city! It has already been a
week so get off your duff and come repair our machines! Patrons are unhappy and I
am too.
2am is not my best time. Climbing off my soapbox and going to bed to snuggle with
a cat.
Nan

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device
_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

--

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>

Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/6255e639/attachment.html>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Fri Mar 6 12:19:13 2015
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 17:19:13 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
In-Reply-To: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381945BBC104C@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>
References: <oufcd6yp7pa7g8sltccst0yt.1425631525897@email.android.com>
	<CAAWdkZVobNqJzMeWP38kFz0PL+C2u8+83Gc8h809k6BO1F5ccQ@mail.gmail.com>
	<62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381945BBC104C@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB025097071C415B9D715EC906D81C0@CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Well, just being able to report errors, especially abominable transcription errors, would be nice, but Ancestry eliminated that years ago. Just as well, some days I would have spent my day sending error reports.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Ross, Nancy M
Sent: Friday, March 06, 2015 12:17 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons

To be perfectly honest after many years of working with computers I have reached
the point where ?new? or ?improved? computer systems or programs no longer fills me
with anticipation and joy. Like the people in our IT department I am more than
willing to watch the developments and see the problems that develop and how they
are fixed. It would be nice if the indexing services offered a link to the old
search when installing a new one and evaluated the differences in usage and error
reports from users.
Nan

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf
Of Pam Cooper
Sent: Friday, March 06, 2015 7:55 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons

Nan:
I feel your stress. Dealing with computer hardware AND software has been the most
difficult part of my job for the last month. I am tired! I cannot get any work done
due to constant complaints about this and that regarding issues that I cannot
solve. When the IT department tells you that they are bringing all the computers
down for a day to do a maintenance upgrade, you can count on up to a month or more
of problems. I predicted it would happen. I am taking the day off to relieve my
stress.

I just think we humans have not looked into the future well enough to plan out all
the scenarios we are dealing with today.

I also think the print media is out of control and there is no thought for
preservation and future access of past issues. From 2005 forward, about 7-8 of our
local publications have not been filmed or digitized and they expect us to have
every hard copy. We now have a fire hazard. What a mess!!

Where's my cat!!

Pam

On Fri, Mar 6, 2015 at 3:45 AM, Ross, Nancy M <nross at bryantx.gov<mailto:nross at
bryantx.gov>> wrote:
I think asking Ancestry or any other large corporation to change their methods is
useless. They have developed their search engines with a specific goal in mind
even if we neither see nor understand that goal. I just wish they had left open an
area or some way for those who are comfortable with Boolean searches to use them!
Their current search methods are awkward approximations of a correctly structured
Boolean search. I may be a dinosaur in that preference.
Right now I would love to see a change in response times for Reader-printer repair
persons for those pof us who do not live in a major city! It has already been a
week so get off your duff and come repair our machines! Patrons are unhappy and I
am too.
2am is not my best time. Climbing off my soapbox and going to bed to snuggle with
a cat.
Nan

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov Fri Mar 6 14:59:45 2015
From: kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov (Kathleen Poznick)
Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 19:59:45 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] periodicals for postage
Message-ID:
<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E8D7AFB4C1@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>

I have the National Genealogical Society Quarterly from v.52, no.1 (1964) - v.93,
no.4 (2005). These include the once a year index. I simply do not have the space
for 20+ magazine boxes on the shelves. Patrons will still be able to search with
PERSIS and locate articles to ILL. Actually, as these have never been accessioned
in our library so no one knows we have them, they are seldom used.

Kathleen Poznick
Genealogy/Children's Services
Weatherford Public Library
817-598-4160
kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov<mailto:kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov>

_____

Weatherford, Texas is a service oriented, yet still "small town" community that
upgrades its infrastructure, celebrates and shares its rich history, and fosters
quality economic growth-in a fiscally-responsible, even revenue-generating fashion.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/59dc1bfb/attachment.html>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Mon Mar 9 10:54:19 2015
From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)
Date: Mon, 9 Mar 2015 10:54:19 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Working with local newspaper company
Message-ID: <008101d05a78$ec8970b0$c59c5210$@irclibrary.org>

Please, I need your help and advice soon. The local newspaper business will be moving next month out of their old building and they have many historical files.

I am in the process of working with them to obtain all photographs, some of the original newspapers (1919+) and some of their clipping files. The photographs need preservation asap. They are concerned about giving the items to us due to copyright and other issues. I am familiar with the copyright and feel we can work with them.

Has anyone worked out temporary arrangements where your facility scanned the photographs and gave the originals back to them? We have done that with individuals, but not a business.

This is actually a request from the newspaper company. They feel it would be beneficial if they could have an example of another similar donation to a public library or archives. They would like to know how it was arranged and what kind of documents were required.

Thanking you in advance for any help you can provide. Feel free to email me at pcooper at irclibrary.org

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>
http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are
public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response
to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.
Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/8654a3ae/
attachment.html>

From librarytraveler at gmail.com Mon Mar 9 10:56:32 2015
From: librarytraveler at gmail.com (Harold Henderson)
Date: Mon, 9 Mar 2015 09:56:32 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Working with local newspaper company
In-Reply-To: <008101d05a78$ec8970b0$c59c5210$@irclibrary.org>
References: <008101d05a78$ec8970b0$c59c5210$@irclibrary.org>
Message-ID: <CABPpKThGzACaTEG31J2gXmaQ+FsSxL=AQrOpRLjogFnbhJp-mg@mail.gmail.com>

Pam -- La Porte County, Indiana, county historian Fern Eddy Schultz
recently made a similar sort of arrangement with the Michigan City
newspaper in the county. I do not know the details. She can be reached
through the website of the La Porte County Historical Society. -- Harold

Harold Henderson, CG   midwestroots.net

*Finding Ancestors in Fort Wayne: The Genealogist's Unofficial One-Stop
Guide to the Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center *
http://www.midwestroots.net/
<http://www.midwestroots.net/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/ACPLGC-April-2013.pdf>

Certified Genealogist (SM) No. 1029
Certified Genealogist and CG are proprietary service marks
of the Board for Certification of Genealogists? used by the

Board to identify its program of genealogical competency evaluation
and used under license by the Board?s associates.

On Mon, Mar 9, 2015 at 9:54 AM, Pam Cooper <pcooper at irclibrary.org> wrote:

> Please, I need your help and advice soon. The local newspaper business
> will be moving next month out of their old building and they have many
> historical files.
>
>
>
> I am in the process of working with them to obtain all photographs, some
> of the original newspapers (1919+) and some of their clipping files. The
> photographs need preservation asap. They are concerned about giving the
> items to us due to copyright and other issues. I am familiar with the
> copyright and feel we can work with them.
>
>
>
> Has anyone worked out temporary arrangements where your facility scanned
> the photographs and gave the originals back to them? We have done that with
> individuals, but not a business.
>
>
>
> This is actually a request from the newspaper company. They feel it would
> be beneficial if they could have an example of another similar donation to
> a public library or archives. They would like to know how it was arranged
> and what kind of documents were required.
>
>
>
> Thanking you in advance for any help you can provide. Feel free to email
> me at pcooper at irclibrary.org
>
>
>
> Pam
>
>
>
> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
>
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
>
> Indian River County Main Library
>
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
>
>
>
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
>
> Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org
>
> Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
>

From GrandaJ at hillsboroughcounty.org Mon Mar 9 11:08:36 2015
From: GrandaJ at hillsboroughcounty.org (Granda, Julio)
Date: Mon, 9 Mar 2015 15:08:36 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Working with local newspaper company
In-Reply-To: <008101d05a78$ec8970b0$c59c5210$@irclibrary.org>
References: <008101d05a78$ec8970b0$c59c5210$@irclibrary.org>
Message-ID: <63250033c2714371be87bee7bda52db0@EX2013-MB1.hcbocc.ad>

Hi, Pam.

Not sure if this will help but my understanding is newspaper.com will scan the
newspapers and give back the original. The institution gains access to the digital
copies and can receive some monetary payment for their use on the site.

JG

Julio Granda, Jr.
Senior Librarian, Florida History & Genealogy
Library Services
Hillsborough County BOCC
p: 813.276-8701 |
e: grandaj at hillsboroughcounty.org<mailto:grandaj at hillsboroughcounty.org>
w: http://www.hillsboroughcounty.org<http://www.hillsboroughcounty.org/>
w: http://www.hcplc.org/

Please note: all correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's
Public Records laws.

Follow Us:
 [cid:image010.png at 01CEC42D.C4D503F0] <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Tampa-
Hillsborough-County-Public-Library-System/27854176885206>
[http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/twitter_med.png]
<https://twitter.com/TampaHillsLi>
[http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/pinterest_med.png]
<http://pinterest.com/tampahillslib>
[http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/flickr.png]
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/38599558 at N0>
[http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/youtube_lg.png]
<http://www.youtube.com/user/TampaHillsLi> [cid:image003.gif at 01CD9C07.06C04360]
<http://hcplcpressroom.blogspot.com/>
[http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/foursquare_med.png]

<https://foursquare.com/tampahillsli>
[http://www.hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/email.png]
<http://visitor.r20.constantcontact.com/d.jsp?llr=ix6oj6cab&p=oi&m=110264211632>

Please, I need your help and advice soon. The local newspaper business will be
moving next month out of their old building and they have many historical files.

I am in the process of working with them to obtain all photographs, some of the
original newspapers (1919+) and some of their clipping files. The photographs need
preservation asap. They are concerned about giving the items to us due to copyright
and other issues. I am familiar with the copyright and feel we can work with them.

Has anyone worked out temporary arrangements where your facility scanned the
photographs and gave the originals back to them? We have done that with
individuals, but not a business.

This is actually a request from the newspaper company. They feel it would be
beneficial if they could have an example of another similar donation to a public
library or archives. They would like to know how it was arranged and what kind of
documents were required.

Thanking you in advance for any help you can provide. Feel free to email me at
pcooper at irclibrary.org<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>
Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public
records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public
records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this
office by phone or in writing.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.png
Type: image/png
Size: 847 bytes
Desc: image001.png
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment.png>

-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image002.png
Type: image/png
Size: 4157 bytes
Desc: image002.png
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0001.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image003.png
Type: image/png
Size: 771 bytes
Desc: image003.png
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0002.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image004.png
Type: image/png
Size: 776 bytes
Desc: image004.png
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0003.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image005.png
Type: image/png
Size: 1407 bytes
Desc: image005.png
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0004.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image006.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 942 bytes
Desc: image006.gif
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment.gif>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image007.png
Type: image/png
Size: 2340 bytes
Desc: image007.png
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0005.png>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image008.png
Type: image/png
Size: 880 bytes

Desc: image008.png
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0006.png>

From pmlofft at comcast.net Mon Mar 9 12:38:29 2015
From: pmlofft at comcast.net (Patrick Lofft)
Date: Mon, 9 Mar 2015 09:38:29 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Working with local newspaper company
In-Reply-To: <008101d05a78$ec8970b0$c59c5210$@irclibrary.org>
References: <008101d05a78$ec8970b0$c59c5210$@irclibrary.org>
Message-ID: <003101d05a87$79de4900$6d9adb00$@comcast.net>

I recommend that your negotiations include an appropriate DEED OF GIFT and a
licensing agreement as to the copyright.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper
Sent: Monday, March 09, 2015 7:54 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Working with local newspaper company

Please, I need your help and advice soon. The local newspaper business will
be moving next month out of their old building and they have many historical
files.

I am in the process of working with them to obtain all photographs, some of
the original newspapers (1919+) and some of their clipping files. The
photographs need preservation asap. They are concerned about giving the
items to us due to copyright and other issues. I am familiar with the
copyright and feel we can work with them.

Has anyone worked out temporary arrangements where your facility scanned the
photographs and gave the originals back to them? We have done that with
individuals, but not a business.

This is actually a request from the newspaper company. They feel it would be
beneficial if they could have an example of another similar donation to a
public library or archives. They would like to know how it was arranged and
what kind of documents were required.

Thanking you in advance for any help you can provide. Feel free to email me
at pcooper at irclibrary.org

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org
Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>
http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are
public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response
to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.
Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment-0001.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: DEED OF GIFT.doc
Type: application/msword
Size: 23552 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment-0002.doc>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: License Agreement - Livermore AV Genealogical Society as modified.doc
Type: application/msword
Size: 40448 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment-0003.doc>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: Copyright & Cultural Institutions 001.pdf
Type: application/pdf
Size: 178012 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment-0002.pdf>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: Copyright and Cultural Institutions - Guidelines for Digitization for U.S.
Libraries, Archives, and Museums.pdf
Type: application/pdf
Size: 1834629 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment-0003.pdf>

From genealogicalme at gmail.com Mon Mar 9 14:09:20 2015
From: genealogicalme at gmail.com (Rhonda Trueman)
Date: Mon, 9 Mar 2015 13:09:20 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] genealib Digest, Vol 138, Issue 6
In-Reply-To: <mailman.6721.1425919129.6655.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
References: <mailman.6721.1425919129.6655.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <CAM16DSQ5rMeCG6Ex4CUWT+1+V1H36kVa6_Nf9kn_cCkYrQMkog@mail.gmail.com>

Does anyone on the list know of repair services for microfilm/microfiche
readers?   The brand is Minola. The issue is printing.

Many thanks!

Rhonda Trueman
NWFSC

Niceville, FL
truemanr at nwfsc.edu

On Mon, Mar 9, 2015 at 11:38 AM, <genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
wrote:

> Send genealib mailing list submissions to
>   genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
> To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit
>   http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to
>   genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
> You can reach the person managing the list at
>   genealib-owner at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
> When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific
> than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."
>
>
> *Please* do not respond to a digest item without editing out all of the
> items you're not responding to, and changing the subject line to match that
> of the single message you're responding to. Failure to edit out other
> messages or change the subject line may result in your message being
> rejected.
>
> Today's Topics:
>
>   1. Re: Ancestry and machine repair persons (Ross, Nancy M)
>   2. Re: Ancestry and machine repair persons (Scouras, Susan C)
>   3. periodicals for postage (Kathleen Poznick)
>   4. Working with local newspaper company (Pam Cooper)
>   5. Re: Working with local newspaper company (Harold Henderson)
>   6. Re: Working with local newspaper company (Granda, Julio)
>   7. Re: Working with local newspaper company (Patrick Lofft)
>
>
> --
>
> Message: 1
> Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 17:16:43 +0000
> From: "Ross, Nancy M" <nross at bryantx.gov>
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
> Message-ID:
>   <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381945BBC104C at COBMBX1.cobnet.org>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="utf-8"
>
> To be perfectly honest after many years of working with computers I have
> reached the point where ?new? or ?improved? computer systems or programs no
> longer fills me with anticipation and joy. Like the people in our IT
> department I am more than willing to watch the developments and see the
> problems that develop and how they are fixed. It would be nice if the
> indexing services offered a link to the old search when installing a new
> one and evaluated the differences in usage and error reports from users.
> Nan
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:

> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper
> Sent: Friday, March 06, 2015 7:55 AM
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
>
> Nan:
> I feel your stress. Dealing with computer hardware AND software has been
> the most difficult part of my job for the last month. I am tired! I cannot
> get any work done due to constant complaints about this and that regarding
> issues that I cannot solve. When the IT department tells you that they are
> bringing all the computers down for a day to do a maintenance upgrade, you
> can count on up to a month or more of problems. I predicted it would
> happen. I am taking the day off to relieve my stress.
>
> I just think we humans have not looked into the future well enough to plan
> out all the scenarios we are dealing with today.
>
> I also think the print media is out of control and there is no thought for
> preservation and future access of past issues. From 2005 forward, about 7-8
> of our local publications have not been filmed or digitized and they expect
> us to have every hard copy. We now have a fire hazard. What a mess!!
>
> Where's my cat!!
>
> Pam
>
>
> On Fri, Mar 6, 2015 at 3:45 AM, Ross, Nancy M <nross at bryantx.gov<mailto:
> nross at bryantx.gov>> wrote:
> I think asking Ancestry or any other large corporation to change their
> methods is useless. They have developed their search engines with a
> specific goal in mind even if we neither see nor understand that goal. I
> just wish they had left open an area or some way for those who are
> comfortable with Boolean searches to use them! Their current search
> methods are awkward approximations of a correctly structured Boolean
> search. I may be a dinosaur in that preference.
> Right now I would love to see a change in response times for
> Reader-printer repair persons for those pof us who do not live in a major
> city! It has already been a week so get off your duff and come repair our
> machines! Patrons are unhappy and I am too.
> 2am is not my best time. Climbing off my soapbox and going to bed to
> snuggle with a cat.
> Nan
>
>
> Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
>
> --
>
> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
>
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
>

> Indian River County Main Library
>
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
>
>
>
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
>
> Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>
>
> Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
>
> Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are
> public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response
> to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.
> Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
>
>
> -------------- next part --------------
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/6255e639/
attachment-0001.html
> >
>
> ------------------------------
>
> Message: 2
> Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 17:19:13 +0000
> From: "Scouras, Susan C" <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov>
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
> Message-ID:
> <
> CY1PR09MB025097071C415B9D715EC906D81C0 at CY1PR09MB0250.namprd09.prod.outlook.com
> >
>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="utf-8"
>
> Well, just being able to report errors, especially abominable
> transcription errors, would be nice, but Ancestry eliminated that years
> ago. Just as well, some days I would have spent my day sending error
> reports.
>
> Susan Scouras
> Librarian/Library Manager
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Ross, Nancy M
> Sent: Friday, March 06, 2015 12:17 PM
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
>

> To be perfectly honest after many years of working with computers I have
> reached the point where ?new? or ?improved? computer systems or programs no
> longer fills me with anticipation and joy. Like the people in our IT
> department I am more than willing to watch the developments and see the
> problems that develop and how they are fixed. It would be nice if the
> indexing services offered a link to the old search when installing a new
> one and evaluated the differences in usage and error reports from users.
> Nan
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper
> Sent: Friday, March 06, 2015 7:55 AM
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry and machine repair persons
>
> Nan:
> I feel your stress. Dealing with computer hardware AND software has been
> the most difficult part of my job for the last month. I am tired! I cannot
> get any work done due to constant complaints about this and that regarding
> issues that I cannot solve. When the IT department tells you that they are
> bringing all the computers down for a day to do a maintenance upgrade, you
> can count on up to a month or more of problems. I predicted it would
> happen. I am taking the day off to relieve my stress.
>
> I just think we humans have not looked into the future well enough to plan
> out all the scenarios we are dealing with today.
>
> I also think the print media is out of control and there is no thought for
> preservation and future access of past issues. From 2005 forward, about 7-8
> of our local publications have not been filmed or digitized and they expect
> us to have every hard copy. We now have a fire hazard. What a mess!!
>
> Where's my cat!!
>
> Pam
>
>
> On Fri, Mar 6, 2015 at 3:45 AM, Ross, Nancy M <nross at bryantx.gov<mailto:
> nross at bryantx.gov>> wrote:
> I think asking Ancestry or any other large corporation to change their
> methods is useless. They have developed their search engines with a
> specific goal in mind even if we neither see nor understand that goal. I
> just wish they had left open an area or some way for those who are
> comfortable with Boolean searches to use them! Their current search
> methods are awkward approximations of a correctly structured Boolean
> search. I may be a dinosaur in that preference.
> Right now I would love to see a change in response times for
> Reader-printer repair persons for those pof us who do not live in a major
> city! It has already been a week so get off your duff and come repair our
> machines! Patrons are unhappy and I am too.
> 2am is not my best time. Climbing off my soapbox and going to bed to
> snuggle with a cat.
> Nan
>
>
> Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device
> _____
> genealib mailing list

> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
>
> --
>
> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
>
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
>
> Indian River County Main Library
>
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
>
>
>
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
>
> Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>
>
> Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
>
> Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are
> public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response
> to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.
> Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
>
>
> -------------- next part --------------
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/9a746f08/
attachment-0001.html
> >
>
> -----------------------------
>
> Message: 3
> Date: Fri, 6 Mar 2015 19:59:45 +0000
> From: Kathleen Poznick <kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov>
> To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: [Genealib] periodicals for postage
> Message-ID:
>   <
> 87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E8D7AFB4C1 at WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us
> >
>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
>
> I have the National Genealogical Society Quarterly from v.52, no.1 (1964)
> - v.93, no.4 (2005). These include the once a year index. I simply do not
> have the space for 20+ magazine boxes on the shelves. Patrons will still be
> able to search with PERSIS and locate articles to ILL. Actually, as these
> have never been accessioned in our library so no one knows we have them,
> they are seldom used.
>
> Kathleen Poznick
> Genealogy/Children's Services

> Weatherford Public Library
> 817-598-4160
> kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov<mailto:kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov>
>
>
> _____
>
> Weatherford, Texas is a service oriented, yet still "small town" community
> that upgrades its infrastructure, celebrates and shares its rich history,
> and fosters quality economic growth-in a fiscally-responsible, even
> revenue-generating fashion.
>
> This message (and any associated files) is intended only for the use of
> the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain
> information that is confidential, or subject to copyright. If you are not
> the intended recipient you are hereby notified that any dissemination,
> copying or distribution of this message, or files associated with this
> message, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in
> error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting
> it from your computer. Messages sent to and from the City of Weatherford
> may be monitored.
>
> Internet communications cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free as
> information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late
> or incomplete, or contain viruses. Therefore, we do not accept
> responsibility for any errors or omissions that are present in this
> message, or any attachment, that have arisen as a result of e-mail
> transmission. If verification is required, please request a hard-copy
> version. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author and
> do not necessarily represent those of the City of Weatherford.
> -------------- next part --------------
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150306/59dc1bfb/
attachment-0001.html
> >
>
> -----------------------------
>
> Message: 4
> Date: Mon, 9 Mar 2015 10:54:19 -0400
> From: "Pam Cooper" <pcooper at irclibrary.org>
> To: <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: [Genealib] Working with local newspaper company
> Message-ID: <008101d05a78$ec8970b0$c59c5210$@irclibrary.org>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
>
> Please, I need your help and advice soon. The local newspaper business will
> be moving next month out of their old building and they have many
> historical
> files.
>
>
>
> I am in the process of working with them to obtain all photographs, some of
> the original newspapers (1919+) and some of their clipping files. The
> photographs need preservation asap. They are concerned about giving the
> items to us due to copyright and other issues. I am familiar with the
> copyright and feel we can work with them.

>
>
>
> Has anyone worked out temporary arrangements where your facility scanned
> the
> photographs and gave the originals back to them? We have done that with
> individuals, but not a business.
>
>
>
> This is actually a request from the newspaper company. They feel it would
> be
> beneficial if they could have an example of another similar donation to a
> public library or archives. They would like to know how it was arranged and
> what kind of documents were required.
>
>
>
> Thanking you in advance for any help you can provide. Feel free to email me
> at pcooper at irclibrary.org
>
>
>
> Pam
>
>
>
> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
>
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
>
> Indian River County Main Library
>
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
>
>
>
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
>
> Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org
>
> Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>
> http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
>
> Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are
> public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response
> to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.
> Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
>
>
>
> -------------- next part --------------
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/8654a3ae/
attachment-0001.html
> >
>
> -----------------------------

>
> Pam -- La Porte County, Indiana, county historian Fern Eddy Schultz
> recently made a similar sort of arrangement with the Michigan City
> newspaper in the county. I do not know the details. She can be reached
> through the website of the La Porte County Historical Society. -- Harold
>
> Harold Henderson, CG   midwestroots.net
>
> *Finding Ancestors in Fort Wayne: The Genealogist's Unofficial One-Stop
> Guide to the Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center *
> http://www.midwestroots.net/
> <
> http://www.midwestroots.net/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/ACPLGC-April-2013.pdf
> >
>
> Certified Genealogist (SM) No. 1029
> Certified Genealogist and CG are proprietary service marks
> of the Board for Certification of Genealogists? used by the
> Board to identify its program of genealogical competency evaluation
> and used under license by the Board?s associates.
>
>
>
> On Mon, Mar 9, 2015 at 9:54 AM, Pam Cooper <pcooper at irclibrary.org> wrote:
>
> > Please, I need your help and advice soon. The local newspaper business
> > will be moving next month out of their old building and they have many
> > historical files.
> >
> >
> >
> > I am in the process of working with them to obtain all photographs, some
> > of the original newspapers (1919+) and some of their clipping files. The
> > photographs need preservation asap. They are concerned about giving the
> > items to us due to copyright and other issues. I am familiar with the
> > copyright and feel we can work with them.
> >
> >
> >
> > Has anyone worked out temporary arrangements where your facility scanned
> > the photographs and gave the originals back to them? We have done that
> with
> > individuals, but not a business.
> >
> >
> >
> > This is actually a request from the newspaper company. They feel it would
> > be beneficial if they could have an example of another similar donation
> to

> > a public library or archives. They would like to know how it was arranged
> > and what kind of documents were required.
> >
> >
> >
> > Thanking you in advance for any help you can provide. Feel free to email
> > me at pcooper at irclibrary.org
> >
> >
> >
> > Pam
> >
> >
> >
> > Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
> >
> > Archive Center & Genealogy Department
> >
> > Indian River County Main Library
> >
> > 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
> >
> >
> >
> > 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
> >
> > Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org
> >
> > Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
> >
> > *Please note:* As of *July 1, 2006*, under Florida law, e-mail addresses
> > are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in
> > response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this
> > entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> > genealib mailing list
> > genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> > http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/0afb73a4/
attachment-0001.html
> >
>
> ----------------------------
>
> Message: 6
> Date: Mon, 9 Mar 2015 15:08:36 +0000
> From: "Granda, Julio" <GrandaJ at hillsboroughcounty.org>
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Cc: "Zebos, Jacquelyn" <ZebosJ at HillsboroughCounty.ORG>, "Rials,
>   Margaret" <RialsM at HillsboroughCounty.ORG>
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Working with local newspaper company
> Message-ID: <63250033c2714371be87bee7bda52db0 at EX2013-MB1.hcbocc.ad>

> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
>
> Hi, Pam.
>
> Not sure if this will help but my understanding is newspaper.com will
> scan the newspapers and give back the original. The institution gains
> access to the digital copies and can receive some monetary payment for
> their use on the site.
>
> JG
>
> Julio Granda, Jr.
> Senior Librarian, Florida History & Genealogy
> Library Services
> Hillsborough County BOCC
> p: 813.276-8701 |
> e: grandaj at hillsboroughcounty.org<mailto:grandaj at hillsboroughcounty.org>
> w: http://www.hillsboroughcounty.org<http://www.hillsboroughcounty.org/>
> w: http://www.hcplc.org/
>
> Please note: all correspondence to or from this office is subject to
> Florida's Public Records laws.
>
> Follow Us:
>   [cid:image010.png at 01CEC42D.C4D503F0] <
> https://www.facebook.com/pages/Tampa-Hillsborough-County-Public-Library-System/
27854176885206>
> [http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/twitter_med.png] <
> https://twitter.com/TampaHillsLi> [
> http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/pinterest_med.png] <
> http://pinterest.com/tampahillslib> [
> http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/flickr.png] <
> http://www.flickr.com/photos/38599558 at N0> [
> http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/youtube_lg.png] <
> http://www.youtube.com/user/TampaHillsLi>
> [cid:image003.gif at 01CD9C07.06C04360] <http://hcplcpressroom.blogspot.com/>
> [http://hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/foursquare_med.png] <
> https://foursquare.com/tampahillsli> [
> http://www.hcplc.org/hcplc/images/icons/email.png] <
> http://visitor.r20.constantcontact.com/d.jsp?llr=ix6oj6cab&p=oi&m=110264211632
> >
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper
> Sent: Monday, March 09, 2015 10:54 AM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Working with local newspaper company
>
> Please, I need your help and advice soon. The local newspaper business
> will be moving next month out of their old building and they have many
> historical files.
>
> I am in the process of working with them to obtain all photographs, some
> of the original newspapers (1919+) and some of their clipping files. The
> photographs need preservation asap. They are concerned about giving the
> items to us due to copyright and other issues. I am familiar with the
> copyright and feel we can work with them.
>
> Has anyone worked out temporary arrangements where your facility scanned

> the photographs and gave the originals back to them? We have done that with
> individuals, but not a business.
>
> This is actually a request from the newspaper company. They feel it would
> be beneficial if they could have an example of another similar donation to
> a public library or archives. They would like to know how it was arranged
> and what kind of documents were required.
>
> Thanking you in advance for any help you can provide. Feel free to email
> me at pcooper at irclibrary.org<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>
>
> Pam
>
> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
> Indian River County Main Library
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
>
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
> Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>
> Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
> Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are
> public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response
> to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.
> Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
>
> -------------- next part --------------
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0001.html
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: image001.png
> Type: image/png
> Size: 847 bytes
> Desc: image001.png
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0007.png
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: image002.png
> Type: image/png
> Size: 4157 bytes
> Desc: image002.png
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0008.png
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: image003.png
> Type: image/png
> Size: 771 bytes
> Desc: image003.png
> URL: <

```
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0009.png
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: image004.png
> Type: image/png
> Size: 776 bytes
> Desc: image004.png
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0010.png
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: image005.png
> Type: image/png
> Size: 1407 bytes
> Desc: image005.png
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0011.png
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: image006.gif
> Type: image/gif
> Size: 942 bytes
> Desc: image006.gif
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0001.gif
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: image007.png
> Type: image/png
> Size: 2340 bytes
> Desc: image007.png
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0012.png
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: image008.png
> Type: image/png
> Size: 880 bytes
> Desc: image008.png
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/1316c05e/
attachment-0013.png
> >
>
> -----------------------------
>
> Message: 7
> Date: Mon, 9 Mar 2015 09:38:29 -0700
> From: "Patrick Lofft" <pmlofft at comcast.net>
```

> I recommend that your negotiations include an appropriate DEED OF GIFT and
> a
> licensing agreement as to the copyright.
>
> Please, I need your help and advice soon. The local newspaper business will
> be moving next month out of their old building and they have many
> historical
> files.
>
> I am in the process of working with them to obtain all photographs, some of
> the original newspapers (1919+) and some of their clipping files. The
> photographs need preservation asap. They are concerned about giving the
> items to us due to copyright and other issues. I am familiar with the
> copyright and feel we can work with them.
>
> Has anyone worked out temporary arrangements where your facility scanned
> the
> photographs and gave the originals back to them? We have done that with
> individuals, but not a business.
>
> This is actually a request from the newspaper company. They feel it would
> be
> beneficial if they could have an example of another similar donation to a
> public library or archives. They would like to know how it was arranged and
> what kind of documents were required.
>
> Thanking you in advance for any help you can provide. Feel free to email me
> at pcooper at irclibrary.org
>
> Pam
>

> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment.html
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: DEED OF GIFT.doc
> Type: application/msword
> Size: 23552 bytes
> Desc: not available
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment.doc
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: License Agreement - Livermore AV Genealogical Society as modified.doc
> Type: application/msword
> Size: 40448 bytes
> Desc: not available
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment-0001.doc
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: Copyright & Cultural Institutions 001.pdf
> Type: application/pdf
> Size: 178012 bytes
> Desc: not available
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment.pdf
> >
> -------------- next part --------------
> A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
> Name: Copyright and Cultural Institutions - Guidelines for Digitization
> for U.S. Libraries, Archives, and Museums.pdf
> Type: application/pdf
> Size: 1834629 bytes
> Desc: not available
> URL: <
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/5003709d/
attachment-0001.pdf
> >
>
> -----------------------------
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> End of genealib Digest, Vol 138, Issue 6
> **
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/984a31ef/attachment.html>

Pam,

More than a decade ago the public library where I worked had a digital
project to acquire local photographs because no central collection existed.

One local newspaper gave us a big box of prints (unfixed -- newspapers
can't be bothered) from the previous 20-30 years with no stipulations. I
asked but they weren't worried about copyright. Local ownership had its
advantages. They were happy to be rid of them and to contribute to a
community project. We scanned the pix and occasionally we come across the
story that goes with one or another. Better than not having the pix. (The
library does have microfilm of the newspapers but of course not all photos
get used.) The newspaper since has changed ownership.

That said, I would have liked a deed of gift ... but few of even
individuals we dealt with in the project knew who made a particular photo
(or when) and had no idea whether they had authority to assign copyright or
use. Again, for us the risk was worth it to preserve unique parts of local
history and the collection is better than not having the photos at all.
Thousands of people have enjoyed many of the photos on a Facebook group set
up by an individual for local memories (and history from before our time).

My two cents.
Charlotte
--
Charlotte Sellers
retired reference & local history librarian (& former newspaper editor)
Jackson County, Indiana
historian / genealogist
digging into local & family history

On Mon, Mar 9, 2015 at 10:54 AM, Pam Cooper <pcooper at irclibrary.org> wrote:

> Please, I need your help and advice soon. The local newspaper business
> will be moving next month out of their old building and they have many
> historical files.
>
>
>
> I am in the process of working with them to obtain all photographs, some
> of the original newspapers (1919+) and some of their clipping files. The
> photographs need preservation asap. They are concerned about giving the
> items to us due to copyright and other issues. I am familiar with the
> copyright and feel we can work with them.
>
>
>
> Has anyone worked out temporary arrangements where your facility scanned

> the photographs and gave the originals back to them? We have done that with
> individuals, but not a business.
>
>
>
> This is actually a request from the newspaper company. They feel it would
> be beneficial if they could have an example of another similar donation to
> a public library or archives. They would like to know how it was arranged
> and what kind of documents were required.
>
>
>
> Thanking you in advance for any help you can provide. Feel free to email
> me at pcooper at irclibrary.org
>
>
>
> Pam
>
>
>
> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
>
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
>
> Indian River County Main Library
>
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
>
>
>
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
>
> Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org
>
> Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
>
> *Please note:* As of *July 1, 2006*, under Florida law, e-mail addresses
> are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in
> response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this
> entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150309/85314420/
attachment.html>

From librarian at sgesjax.org Wed Mar 11 12:13:43 2015
From: librarian at sgesjax.org (librarian)
Date: Wed, 11 Mar 2015 12:13:43 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest

In-Reply-To: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
References: <54F61180020000AA00050CBD@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>
Message-ID: <698169640.4749169.1426090423850.open-xchange@bosoxweb03.eigbox.net>

I just tried using Heritage Quest, and I do not like the search that is on it
now. The old method was so much better. I use both Ancestry and HQ when I have
difficulty in locating someone. In the old HQ you could search for a surname and
it would give you everyone by that surname living in each county of the state. I
have found many people this way. Due to the problems with legibility of census
takers writing and with transcription errors, this method was very helpful. The
only thing I see that I can do now, is browse each line of the census.
Carla Mellott
SGES Librarian
www.sgesjax.org
Jacksonville, FL

> On March 3, 2015 at 7:54 PM Kim Dolce <kdolce at volusia.org> wrote:
>
>
> http://tinyurl.com/mhtwwsm
>
>
> Did everyone see this announcement from HeritageQuest Online?
>
>
> Kim
>
>
>
>
> Kim E. Dolce
> Genealogy/Reference Librarian
> Daytona Beach Regional Library
> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.
> Daytona Beach, FL 32114
> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315
> kdolce at volusia.org
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150311/
d31db178/attachment.html>

From mashe at loc.gov Thu Mar 12 10:51:25 2015
From: mashe at loc.gov (Ashenfelder, Michael)
Date: Thu, 12 Mar 2015 10:51:25 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Personal Digital Archiving 2015
Message-ID: <7CC4AB09C979C242B5E468C64182DD4443335F4441@LCXCLMB01.LCDS.LOC.GOV>

APOLOGIES FOR CROSS POSTING

This conference may be of interest to small organizations who are interested in
digital preservation but have limited resources.

Personal Digital Archiving 2015, hosted by New York University's Moving Image

Archive Program, is April 24-26: http://personaldigitalarchiving.com/

Thank you

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150312/96ca2276/attachment.html>

From claytonduplicates at gmail.com Mon Mar 16 10:25:46 2015
From: claytonduplicates at gmail.com (Clayton Duplicates)
Date: Mon, 16 Mar 2015 09:25:46 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] NC OH OK OR Periodicals Free For Postage
Message-ID: <CAB-k0PZhRE8g2jQg4+jrao45imJt3zs_vwZHJVmEcWh4b12DAw@mail.gmail.com>

Please reply to claytonduplicates at gmail.com and include your mailing
address in block form.

Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research, via its volunteer group
Clayton Library Friends has the following duplicate periodicals available
free for postage.

NC NC Gen Soc Journal 1975-1984 Consolidated Index (W D Bennett)

OH
Genealogical Aids Bulletin, 10-3 11 12 13 14-2
OH Gen Soc Newsletter, v 15-2   16-1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,12   17-1,10,11
18-5,6   19-2
OH Gen Soc Quarterly, v 52-1
OH Records & Pioneer Families, v 25
The Report, v 12-1   19-1   20   21   22   22   22-3   23   23   24   24
24   25   25-2   26   26   26-1,3,4   27   27   28   28   29   30   30
30   31

OK
Chronicles of OK, v 58   59   60   75-1   79-2,4   80-4   81-2   82-1
Goingsnake Messenger, v 4-1,2,3   12-4
Roots & Branches, v 35-1
T L& M Genealogy, v 2-5   3-1,3   4-1,2,3   5-1,3,4   6-1   11 18-2
Tobucksy News, v 8-4 9-1,2 10-1
Tree Tracers, v 7-4   8   9   10   11-1,3,4   12   13   14   15   16   17
18-1,2,3   23-3,4
Tulsa Annals, v 21   22   23   24   25   26   32-1,2

OR Bulletin (Gen Forum OR), Index v38-41

Please make postage reimbursement check payable to Clayton Library Friends.
mail to
Clayton Library Friends
PO Box 271078
Houston, TX 77277-1078

Cathy Fitch
claytonduplicates at gmail.com
Volunteer, Clayton Library Friends
http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150316/81686449/
attachment.html>

From rroberts1861 at charter.net Mon Mar 16 13:25:31 2015
From: rroberts1861 at charter.net ('Richard Roberts')
Date: Mon, 16 Mar 2015 11:25:31 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Librarians' and Teachers' Day at the New England
        Regional Genealogical Conference
Message-ID: <4HRX1q00321ghcu01HRX3z@charter.net>

        Librarians? and Teachers? Day is being held on Wednesday, April
15 at the Providence Biltmore, Providence, Rhode Island in conjunction
with the 13th New England Regional Genealogical Conference. The day is
devoted to showing attendees how genealogy can enhance curricula,
invite new patrons, and highlight collections. The cost is $40 per
person, and Lunch is provided compliments of ProQuest.

        Registration for the full Conference (Thursday - Saturday), being
held at the Rhode Island Convention Center, is $150; single day
registrations are also available. Lisa Louise Cooke of the Genealogy
Gems Podcast; Judy G. Russell, "The Legal Genealogist;" and "PBS
Genealogy Roadshow host, D. Joshua Taylor are among the 70 speakers.

        For more information about Librarians' and Teachers' Day and the full
conference and to register, go to www.NERGC.org.

 Dick Roberts

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150316/
b9a10bf2/attachment.html>

From claytonduplicates at gmail.com Mon Mar 16 14:45:32 2015
From: claytonduplicates at gmail.com (Clayton Duplicates)
Date: Mon, 16 Mar 2015 13:45:32 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] SC SD TN Periodicals Free For Postage
Message-ID: <CAB-k0PaJtu+31josawDM8PxaPa9kt3_9_6yme5zhgcAAr8SEdw@mail.gmail.com>

Please reply to claytonduplicates at gmail.com and include your mailing
address in block form.

Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research, via its volunteer group
Clayton Library Friends has the following duplicate periodicals available
free for postage.

SC
Bulletin Chester Dist, v 26
Carolina Genealogist , Articles Published in the Carolina Genealogist
issues 1 through 48, leaflet 12pp
Dutch Fork Digest, v 25-1,4   26   27
Old Pendleton Dist Newsletter, v 14-6   22-3,10   24-4
Pendleton Historic Foundation Newsletter, # 59   61
SC Magazine of Ancestral Research, v 8-2   40-1,2,3   41-2

Three Rivers Hist Soc Index to Miscellaneous Files
Upper SC Gen & Hist, v 14-1,2   14-1   15-1,3   16-1

SD
Black Hills Nuggets, v 19   20   21   22
SD Gen Soc Quarterly, v 25-3   32-1

TN
Ansearchin News (all medium blue hardbound as indicated), v 1to9   10to12
13to15   33to34   35to36
Ansearchin, (blue softbound as indicated) v 1thru6(2nd)   1thru6(3rd
ed)   13   13   18   21
Ansearchin News (loose issues), v 34-,2,4   35-4   36-2,3,4 37-2   39-4
40-1,3,4   41   42   42   42-4
      44-1   48-3
Lawrence Co Heritage, v 1   2-1   4-2,3   5   5-3   6-2,3,4   7
Lincoln Co TN Pioneers, reprint   v 1
Lincoln Co TN Pioneers, v 9   10-2   23   24
Middle TN Gen Soc Newsletter, v 4-1,2,3
Middle TN Genealogy, v 2-2
Middle TN Journal Gen & Hist, v 11-1,3   12-3
Newsline (ETHS), v 1-2,3
Pellissippian, v 6   9-2,3,4
The River Counties, v 3-3
TN Ancestors, all gray hardbound 2 volumes each book, v 1 to 14
TN Ancestors, loose, v 1   1-1   2   3   4   5   5-1   6   7   15   16
16-1,2   17   17-1
TN Historical Quarterly , v 33-2

Please make postage reimbursement check payable to Clayton Library Friends.
mail to
Clayton Library Friends
PO Box 271078
Houston, TX 77277-1078

Cathy Fitch
claytonduplicates at gmail.com
Volunteer, Clayton Library Friends
http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150316/9683de90/
attachment.html>

From RzepczynskiK at michigan.gov Tue Mar 17 08:30:05 2015
From: RzepczynskiK at michigan.gov (Rzepczynski, Kris (DNR))
Date: Tue, 17 Mar 2015 12:30:05 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Michigan death certificates, 1921-1939,
      now available online
Message-ID:
<DM2PR09MB074856A5A47F1F3C059FA93AAD030@DM2PR09MB0748.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Colleagues,

The Archives of Michigan is thrilled to announce that images of Michigan death
certificates from 1921-1939 are now available for free at Seeking Michigan:
http://seekingmichigan.org/. The index for records from 1940-1952 will be made
available in the next few weeks, with additional certificate images to be released

each year as privacy restrictions are lifted; for example, 1940 images will be released in January 2016. Together with the records from 1897-1920 that have been available at the site for years, this collection makes Seeking Michigan the one-stop destination for more than 2.6 million free, publicly-available 20th century death records for Michigan ancestors.

This 1921-1952 collection of death certificates and indexes, in partnership with the Michigan Department of Community Health and FamilySearch, covers a critical period in the growth and development of Michigan. Here, researchers will find evidence of the influx of Eastern European immigration, the emergence of Detroit as the automotive capital of the world, and a state crippled by the Great Depression. Those ancestors that immigrated to Michigan, worked the assembly line, and struggled to make ends meet can all be found here.

An individual's last name, first name, county and township/village/city of death, birth year, age, and parents' names are all indexed and searchable. Additional information, including the decedent's occupation, cause of death, burial location, and birthplace is listed on the certificate itself.

Michigan death records from 1897-1952 are now all in one place, for free! My colleagues and I at the Archives of Michigan are so excited to share this fantastic collection of records with the genealogical community. And, as luck would have it, Seeking Michigan is also celebrating its' 6th birthday today. Enjoy and happy searching!

Kris Rzepczynski
Senior Archivist, Archives of Michigan
Vice President - Membership, Federation of Genealogical Societies
rzepczynskik at michigan.gov<mailto:rzepczynskik at michigan.gov>
517.373.9191

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150317/
d31693c5/attachment-0001.html>

From claytonduplicates at gmail.com Tue Mar 17 10:06:16 2015
From: claytonduplicates at gmail.com (Clayton Duplicates)
Date: Tue, 17 Mar 2015 09:06:16 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] TX Periodicals Free For Postage
Message-ID: <CAB-k0Pb+FVAzDCipz=po1Y2HcJVnLmReQgUMUiya7VJuYfPSow@mail.gmail.com>

Please reply to claytonduplicates at gmail.com and include your mailing address in block form.

Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research, via its volunteer group Clayton Library Friends has the following duplicate periodicals available free for postage.

TX
ACGS Newsletter (Anderson Co), 4-12   5-3
Austin Gen Soc Quarterly, v 38-3,4   39
Bandera Co Historian, 2013 fall & winter
Bay Area Gen Soc Quarterly, v 2-1 5   5-1,2,4   5-1,2,4   5-4   8-1
The Bulletin (Houston Gen Forum), v 20-6,7,9   22-3
Coryell Kin, v 29-2,3,4

Dallas Gen Soc Newsletter, # 64   66   67   68   69   70   71   72   73
74 77
    82   83   84   85   87   88   89
    90   92   93   96   98   99   100   101 105
East Parker Co Gen & Hist Soc, v 2007-Jul, Sep, Dec   2008-Jan,Apr,Jul
East TX Family Records, v 3-2,3   4   5-1,3,4   6-4
Genealogical Record (Houston Gen Forum), v 37-4   37-4   37-4   38   39-4
39-4
    40   40   40-1,2,3   41-1,2,3   41-1   42-1,2,4   43-2,4   47
48-3,4   50-1,2   53-3,4
Tree of Surnames (HGF) 1993   1994
The Gravestone Speaks (Save TX Cemeteries), v 1-1
Herald (Montgomery Co), v 15 16
Heart of TX Records, v 27-1,2,4
Hispanic Gen Journal, v 5-1,2
Houston Review, v 18-2
Houston Review of History & Culture, v 3-1
Journal German Texan Heritage Soc, v 10-3   10-3   10-3   14-1,2,3   17-1
17-1   17-1   17-1
    18-3   19-3   19-3   21-2   21-   21-2   23-3   23-3   23-3   23-3
34-1,4   35-1
Living Tree News, v 23
Medallion (TX Historical Commission), 2001-J/F,N/D   2002-J/F,M/A
2003-J/F   2008 J/F
    2010 J/F, M/A, S/O, N/D   2011 M/A, J/A, J/A
Panola Story, v 8-1,2,index   14-1,2   14-2   30-2
Rear View Notes, v 21-4
Stirpes, v 34-1
TX Jewish Historical Society News Magazine, 2010Jun,Jul   2010Jun,Jul
2010Jun,Jul
Yellowed Pages, v 9   10   11   12   13   14   15-1,2,4

Please make postage reimbursement check payable to Clayton Library Friends.
mail to
Clayton Library Friends
PO Box 271078
Houston, TX 77277-1078

Cathy Fitch
claytonduplicates at gmail.com
Volunteer, Clayton Library Friends
http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150317/
d11cae6e/attachment.html>

From claytonduplicates at gmail.com Tue Mar 17 12:47:20 2015
From: claytonduplicates at gmail.com (Clayton Duplicates)
Date: Tue, 17 Mar 2015 11:47:20 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] VA WA WV Periodicals Free For Postage
Message-ID: <CAB-k0PbDmyutrV3r1Mbo7pfyNFKCgZ6sk9YVCR=ZrxsEju_C5w@mail.gmail.com>

Please reply to claytonduplicates at gmail.com and include your mailing
address in block form.

Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research, via its volunteer group
Clayton Library Friends has the following duplicate periodicals available
free for postage.

VA
Fairfax Gen Soc Newsletter, v 17-2,3   20-4 21-5,6   21-6   22-5   23-2
24-3,5
Fare Facs Gazette, v 4-3,4 5-1
Germanna, v 11-3
Historic Vienna Ink, v 1-1   7-2,3   7-3
History Notes, # 68
Magazine VA Gen, , v 33-4,index   34+index   35   35-2   36-1,2,3
38-1,2,4 38-2   39-2   40-1,2   41-1
Southside Virginian, v 2
VA Gen Soc Newsletter, v 13-6   19-3   19-3
VA Genealogist, all medium blue hardbound 2 volumes each book, v 1 to 18

WA
Seattle Gen Soc Bulletin, v 34   35   36   37   38   39
      40-2,3,4   41   42   43   49-2 50   50-1 51

WV   Tri-County Researcher, v 8-4   9   9-1   10

Please make postage reimbursement check payable to Clayton Library Friends.
mail to
Clayton Library Friends
PO Box 271078
Houston, TX 77277-1078

Cathy Fitch
claytonduplicates at gmail.com
Volunteer, Clayton Library Friends
http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150317/2731926a/
attachment.html>

From claytonduplicates at gmail.com Tue Mar 17 14:21:59 2015
From: claytonduplicates at gmail.com (Clayton Duplicates)
Date: Tue, 17 Mar 2015 13:21:59 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Foreign Periodicals Free For Postage
Message-ID: <CAB-k0Pb=5NLwnWCKg9bj-C=j1uwQs-bCg6E7H_h4iToASrivVQ@mail.gmail.com>

Please reply to claytonduplicates at gmail.com and include your mailing
address in block form.

Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research, via its volunteer group
Clayton Library Friends has the following duplicate periodicals available
free for postage.

CANADA
Families, v 19-2   46-4
Newsleaf, v 14-1,2   15-1,3,4   16-1,2   21-1,2,4   22-3,4   23   23-3,4
24-1,4

ENGLAND
Cornwall Family History Society, Index to Nos 1-6
Family History (The Guardian) Supplement, 2007-Apr
Family History News and Digest, v 3-2,3   4-2
Greentrees, v 15-1   Members Interest 1990-Jul

Monmouth Parish Magazine, 1984-Apr
Northumberland & Durham Family History Society Journal, v 31-1,2,4   32
33-1
Northumbrian, # 90   92   93   94   95   96   97   98   99   100   101
Pinhorns? Post, # 7   8
Sussex Family Historian, v 17-5,7
West Surrey Family History Soc, Guide for Members 3rd ed Mar 2006
Wiltshire Family History Soc, # 9   10   11   13

GERMANY
Der Blumenbaum, v 18
German Genealogical Digest, v 7   8   9   10   11-1.3,4
Germanic Genealogy Journal (MN Gen Soc), v 3-2   13-3

GREAT BRITAIN
Family Tree Magazine, v 11-10,12   15-1   19-10   22-5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12
23-1,3to12   24   25-1to7,9to14
     26-1to7,9to13   27-1to11   28-1to4,6to13   29-1,2, 4,5,6
Genealogists' Magazine, v Combined Contents List and Subject Index v 20
International Society for British Genealogy and Family History Newsletter,
v 4-1,4   6-4   7-2   14-2,4
     15-2,3,4   17-2
Living History, 2004-11,12,13

IRELAND
Irish Roots, # 45
Linen Hall Review, v 3

SCOTLAND
Highlander, Magazine of Scottish Heritage, v 22-3   44-1,2,2A,3,5
45-2,3,4,5,6 46-1,2,2a,5,6
     47-1,2,2A,3,4,5,6   48-1,2,2a,3,4,5,6   49-1,2,2a,3,4,5,6
50-1,2,6   51-1,2
Living Orkney, # 67
Scots Heritage Magazine, # 52   53   54   55   56   58

SWEDEN
Swedish American Genealogist, v 15-3   22-4   23-1,2,4   (23 tan
hardbound)   (24 tan hardbound)
     25   26-2,3,4   27   28-1,2,4   29-1   32-3

Please make postage reimbursement check payable to Clayton Library Friends.
mail to
Clayton Library Friends
PO Box 271078
Houston, TX 77277-1078

Cathy Fitch
claytonduplicates at gmail.com
Volunteer, Clayton Library Friends
http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150317/97560ed1/
attachment.html>

From claytonduplicates at gmail.com Tue Mar 17 14:50:09 2015
From: claytonduplicates at gmail.com (Clayton Duplicates)

Date: Tue, 17 Mar 2015 13:50:09 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Lineage Society Periodicals Free For Postage
Message-ID: <CAB-k0Pa2eL3o=U-ch1_b5ForrGehQxNaQW_4YwJMTeqrCeGDGQ@mail.gmail.com>

Please reply to claytonduplicates at gmail.com and include your mailing
address in block form.

Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research, via its volunteer group
Clayton Library Friends has the following duplicate periodicals available
free for postage.

LINEAGE
Magna Charta Newsletter, v 3   4   5   6   7   8   9
Military Order of the Stars & Bar, v 6-2
Seventeenth Century Review, v 37-3   39-3   41-2,3   43-2,3   47-3   47-3
52-1   52-1
SAR Magazine Sons of the American Revolution, v   89-2   92-4
United Daughters of The Confederacy Magazine, v 69-6,7,8,9,10,11
69-8,9,10,11
    69-8,9,10,11   70-1,2,3,4,5   70-1,2,3,4,5   70-1,2,3,4,5   70-4,5

Please make postage reimbursement check payable to Clayton Library Friends.
mail to
Clayton Library Friends
PO Box 271078
Houston, TX 77277-1078

Cathy Fitch
claytonduplicates at gmail.com
Volunteer, Clayton Library Friends
http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150317/81b57743/
attachment.html>

From chunter at chestateelibrary.org Tue Mar 17 16:28:37 2015
From: chunter at chestateelibrary.org (Colby Hunter)
Date: Tue, 17 Mar 2015 16:28:37 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Book Scanner
Message-ID: <000c01d060f0$f2f78670$d8e69350$@chestateelibrary.org>

Hello All,

We are in the market for a book scanner. I'm taking recommendations. Also,
if you could give me a price that you pay for it that would be great. Feel
free to email me off the list. Thanks a bunch.

Colby

Colby Hunter, Information Specialist

Dawson County Library

342 Allen Street

Dawsonville, GA 30534

(706)344-3690 ext. 26 (p)

(706)344-3691 (f)

chunter at chestateelibrary.org <mailto:chunter at chestateelibrary.org> (e)

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150317/5edac376/attachment.html>

From floggertl at yahoo.com Wed Mar 18 11:44:02 2015
From: floggertl at yahoo.com (Tony LaLuzerne)
Date: Wed, 18 Mar 2015 08:44:02 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] New book of interest on Intercolonial slave trade (more
	history than genealogy)
Message-ID: <1426693442.68445.YahooMailBasic@web162401.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

A new book that may be of interest:

Final passages : the intercolonial slave trade of British America, 1619-1807 /
Gregory E. O'Malley
Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2014
ISBN: 9781469615349

>From book jacket via Amazon: ?This work explores a neglected aspect of the forced
migration of African laborers to the Americas. Hundreds of thousands of captive
Africans continued their journeys after the Middle Passage across the Atlantic.
Colonial merchants purchased and then transshipped many of these captives to other
colonies for resale. Not only did this trade increase death rates and the social
and cultural isolation of Africans; it also fed the expansion of British slavery
and trafficking of captives to foreign empires, contributing to Britain's
preeminence in the transatlantic slave trade by the mid-eighteenth century. The
pursuit of profits from exploiting enslaved people as commodities facilitated
exchanges across borders, loosening mercantile restrictions and expanding
capitalist networks.

Drawing on a database of over seven thousand intercolonial slave trading voyages
compiled from port records, newspapers, and merchant accounts, O'Malley identifies
and quantifies the major routes of this intercolonial slave trade. He argues that
such voyages were a crucial component in the development of slavery in the
Caribbean and North America and that trade in the unfree led to experimentation
with free trade between empires.?

Tony L.

From kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov Thu Mar 19 10:34:49 2015
From: kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov (Kathleen Poznick)
Date: Thu, 19 Mar 2015 14:34:49 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] need pages copied
Message-ID:

<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E8D7AFE6DE@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>

While working on inventory yesterday, I came across a book that had some pages cut
into (almost like someone was going to cut out a page or two and then decided not
to). I thought about taping them and then making a new copy to recombine with the
rest of the book but the sections are very difficult to line up. If anyone has a
copy of "Some Virginia Marriages, 1700-1799, volume 22" compiled by Cecil C.
McDonald, Jr. , 1977. I would appreciate it very much if you could copy that
particular volume and send it to me. It is the last section of a combined set of
volumes 17-22. A scan would be the easiest way to send it but a hard copy would
also be gratefully accepted.

Kathleen Poznick
Genealogy/Children's Services
Weatherford Public Library
817-598-4160
kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov<mailto:kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov>

_____

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150319/
a30ab76e/attachment.html>

From tluscombe at ci.greenville.tx.us Thu Mar 19 15:09:17 2015
From: tluscombe at ci.greenville.tx.us (Luscombe Tracy)
Date: Thu, 19 Mar 2015 19:09:17 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] need pages copied
In-Reply-To:
<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E8D7AFE6DE@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>
References:
<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E8D7AFE6DE@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB0569B8E53E37F60DB20BED45AD010@CY1PR09MB0569.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Kathleen,

We have this book. Did someone else already take care of you?

Tracy Luscombe
Library Director
W. Walworth Harrison Public Library
Greenville, TX

While working on inventory yesterday, I came across a book that had some pages cut into (almost like someone was going to cut out a page or two and then decided not to). I thought about taping them and then making a new copy to recombine with the rest of the book but the sections are very difficult to line up. If anyone has a copy of "Some Virginia Marriages, 1700-1799, volume 22" compiled by Cecil C. McDonald, Jr. , 1977. I would appreciate it very much if you could copy that particular volume and send it to me. It is the last section of a combined set of volumes 17-22. A scan would be the easiest way to send it but a hard copy would also be gratefully accepted.

Kathleen Poznick
Genealogy/Children's Services
Weatherford Public Library
817-598-4160
kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov<mailto:kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov>

_____

omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail
transmission. If verification is required please request a hard-copy version.
ATTENTION PUBLIC OFFICIALS! A "Reply to All" of this e-mail could lead to
violations of the Texas Open Meetings Act. Please reply only to the sender.
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150319/13de9fc9/
attachment.html>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Wed Mar 11 13:48:32 2015
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Wed, 11 Mar 2015 17:48:32 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Opening WV State Archives and History Library for
 Cataloging Librarian
Message-ID:
<SN1PR09MB0766C399A151F99EBF8D3A88D8190@SN1PR09MB0766.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

I have stepped into the Library Manager position upon Bob Taylor's retirement. The
cataloging position in the Archives and History section of the WV Division of
Culture and History is now open. The official job posting is attached.

The West Virginia Archives and History Library is a non-circulating reference
library serving researchers of all ages and educational levels regarding West
Virginia history, culture, genealogy, public records, special collections,
manuscript collections, WV state government records and publications, photographs
and moving images, an extensive Web site, microfilmed records and newspapers,
online databases and more. Our Web site is: http://www.wvculture.org/history and
the catalog url is: http://archives.lib.wv.us/.

Although it is not specified in the job description, Archives cataloging is usually
original cataloging with some copy cataloging (importing OCLC bibs), and a limited
amount of adding additional holdings to existing bibs. The cataloger completes the
entire process from the time the book is received until it goes on the shelf. The
West Virginia Library Commission and the WV Archives and History Library share an
OPAC, Voyager, which is an Ex Libris product.

I will continue to carry the responsibility for West Virginia Archives and History
News, our newsletter, so my successor will not be dealing with it, except perhaps
as a contributor. The newsletter is available online,
http://www.wvculture.org/history/ahnews/ahnews.html, if you want to read a few
issues to get a feel for what we do and what our patrons are interested in. Also,
you can read some of the "new title" lists to see some of the types of material to
be cataloged.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150311/580d89b1/
attachment.html>

From pharper11 at comcast.net Fri Mar 20 17:50:27 2015
From: pharper11 at comcast.net (pharper11 at comcast.net)
Date: Fri, 20 Mar 2015 21:50:27 +0000 (UTC)
Subject: [Genealib] Ohio Journals for Postage
In-Reply-To: <2000932041.1699305.1426888064697.JavaMail.zimbra@comcast.net>
Message-ID: <560760519.1699602.1426888227383.JavaMail.zimbra@comcast.net>

Hello, Everyone,
? I have some extra Ohio periodicals you can have for postage.
?
??????????????????? Ohio Genealogical Society Quarterly
??????????????????????? Volume 48 Nos. 1-4?? March, June, Sept. & Dec. 2008
??????????????????????? Volume 49 Nos. 2-4? Summer, Fall & Winter 2009
??????????????????????? Volume 50 Nos. 1-4??Spring, Summer, Fall & Winter 2010
??????????????????????? Volume 51 Nos. 1-4? Spring, Summer, Fall & Winter 2011
???????????????????????Volume 52 Nos. 1-4?? Spring through Winter 2012
?
??????????????????? Ohio: The Cross Road of our Nation.? Records & Pioneer Families
??????????????????????? Volume 53??? Issue 1 (#209)?? 2012
??Issue 2 (#210)?? 2012
?
??????????????????? Ohio Civil War Genealogy Journal
??????????????????????? Volume XV ?Issue 3 (#59) 2011
??? Issue 4 (#60) 2011
??????????????????????? Volume XVI Issue 1 (#61) 2012
??Issue 2 (#62) 2012
??? Issue 3 (#63) 2012
?
??????????????????? Ohio Genealogy News
??????????????????????? Volume 39, Nos. 2-4? Summer, Fall & Winter 2008
??????????????????????? Volume 40, Nos. 1, 3-4 Spring, Fall & Winter 2009
???????????????????????Volume 41, Nos. 1-4? Spring through Winter 2010
???????????????????????Volume 42, Nos. 1-3??Spring, Summer & Fall 2011
???????????????????????Volume 43, Nos. 2-4??Summer, Fall & Winter 2012
?
If you are interested in any or all of these periodicals, please contact:
??????????????????????? Pat Harper
??????????????????????? Olympia Genealogical Society
??????????????????????? pharper11 at comcast.net

From rroberts1861 at charter.net Sat Mar 21 12:06:37 2015
From: rroberts1861 at charter.net ('Richard Roberts')
Date: Sat, 21 Mar 2015 10:06:37 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] It's not too late to register for NERGC
Message-ID: <6G6d1q0021W9fHA01G6dea@charter.net>

        It's not too late to register!

Librarians and Teachers Day
 New England Regional Genealogical Conference 2015
 Wednesday, 15 April 2015
 Providence, RI...
http://www.nergc.org/Librarians-and-Teachers-Day.html [1]

 At $40 with luncheon included Librarians and Teachers Day is a great
deal for an all-day program of interest to archivists and genealogists
as well.

        * Genealogical and Historical Use of Federal Government
Publications: Publications Librarians and Teachers Can Use! Connie
Reik, MA, MS
 * Bring Your Town?s Historic Residents to Life: Cemetery Walk
Denise Picard Lindgren
 * ProQuest Information and Learning William Forsyth
 * Genealogy and the Core Curriculum State Standards?Sailing into
the Educational Future Catherine A. Zahn
 * The Congregational Library of Boston: A Treasure Trove for
Genealogists Sari Mauro, MS, LIS
 * From Archives to Internet ? Digitizing the World?s Records
David Ouimette, CG

 Dick Roberts

Links:
------
[1] http://www.nergc.org/Librarians-and-Teachers-Day.html

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150321/5f90fdf8/
attachment.html>

From mmullinax at brightonlibrary.info Mon Mar 23 12:58:24 2015
From: mmullinax at brightonlibrary.info (Mark Mullinax)
Date: Mon, 23 Mar 2015 12:58:24 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest and Ancestry
Message-ID: <CAAu-YbHBPS=wSHngWmiExGr7Fdb7+Nz4LfY4fGRok_iOTacvEA@mail.gmail.com>

Continuing the Heritage Quest comments...the new interface is splashier
than the previous one, and the new Heritage Quest search engine takes some
getting used to but I cannot say that it is an improvement on the previous
version. The biggest difference I've discovered appears to be in the
indexing. Previously, the people who indexed Heritage Quest and Ancestry
would tend to interpret handwriting differently and it was sometimes easier
to find a record in Heritage Quest.

For example, in the 1900 census for Justice Precinct 6, Waller County,
Texas, Heritage Quest indexed one of my dad's uncles as Jno. Mellinac. I
could not find the record in Ancestry until I went to that census image and
found that Ancestry had indexed his name as Jno Freeman (sic). Granted,
the handwriting is TERRIBLE on that census page, even so....

The new Heritage Quest, however, does not have an entry for Jno. Mellinac

but they now have an entry for Jno Freeman which seems to indicate that
Ancestry and Heritage Quest are now using the same index.

Has anyone else experienced this?

Mark Mullinax
Genealogy and Local History Librarian
Brighton District Library
100 Library Drive
Brighton, Michigan 48116
810-229-6571, ext 217
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150323/934ef1cb/
attachment.html>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Mon Mar 23 13:03:28 2015
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Mon, 23 Mar 2015 17:03:28 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest and Ancestry
In-Reply-To: <CAAu-YbHBPS=wSHngWmiExGr7Fdb7+Nz4LfY4fGRok_iOTacvEA@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAAu-YbHBPS=wSHngWmiExGr7Fdb7+Nz4LfY4fGRok_iOTacvEA@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID:
<SN1PR09MB0766581D51B6586A00686C16D80D0@SN1PR09MB0766.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Yes! HORROR! Years of fear, since Ancestry acquired HeritageQuest, have come true.
I do not know yet if one other difficulty with Ancestry?s search engine is also
true now of HeritageQuest: entering the exact same search only minutes after the
first one, but getting entirely different results and being unable to find the same
record again.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mark Mullinax
Sent: Monday, March 23, 2015 12:58 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest and Ancestry

Continuing the Heritage Quest comments...the new interface is splashier than the
previous one, and the new Heritage Quest search engine takes some getting used to
but I cannot say that it is an improvement on the previous version. The biggest
difference I've discovered appears to be in the indexing. Previously, the people
who indexed Heritage Quest and Ancestry would tend to interpret handwriting
differently and it was sometimes easier to find a record in Heritage Quest.

For example, in the 1900 census for Justice Precinct 6, Waller County, Texas,
Heritage Quest indexed one of my dad's uncles as Jno. Mellinac. I could not find
the record in Ancestry until I went to that census image and found that Ancestry
had indexed his name as Jno Freeman (sic). Granted, the handwriting is TERRIBLE on
that census page, even so....

The new Heritage Quest, however, does not have an entry for Jno. Mellinac but they
now have an entry for Jno Freeman which seems to indicate that Ancestry and
Heritage Quest are now using the same index.
Has anyone else experienced this?

Mark Mullinax
Genealogy and Local History Librarian
Brighton District Library
100 Library Drive
Brighton, Michigan 48116
810-229-6571, ext 217
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150323/6495659a/
attachment.html>

From larryo at evpl.org Mon Mar 23 13:03:48 2015
From: larryo at evpl.org (Oathout, Larry)
Date: Mon, 23 Mar 2015 17:03:48 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest and Ancestry
In-Reply-To: <CAAu-YbHBPS=wSHngWmiExGr7Fdb7+Nz4LfY4fGRok_iOTacvEA@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAAu-YbHBPS=wSHngWmiExGr7Fdb7+Nz4LfY4fGRok_iOTacvEA@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <a72j9311x1mbbasqv849ph49.1427130233489@email.android.com>

I have, Mark.
I also have done exact first and last name searches that still spit back wrong
results (exp: one person with a first name Larry and another with the last name
Oathout)

Larry Oathout
Evansville Vanderburgh Public Library

-------- Original message --------
From: Mark Mullinax <mmullinax at brightonlibrary.info>
Date:03/23/2015 11:58 AM (GMT-06:00)
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest and Ancestry

Continuing the Heritage Quest comments...the new interface is splashier than the
previous one, and the new Heritage Quest search engine takes some getting used to
but I cannot say that it is an improvement on the previous version. The biggest
difference I've discovered appears to be in the indexing. Previously, the people
who indexed Heritage Quest and Ancestry would tend to interpret handwriting
differently and it was sometimes easier to find a record in Heritage Quest.

For example, in the 1900 census for Justice Precinct 6, Waller County, Texas,
Heritage Quest indexed one of my dad's uncles as Jno. Mellinac. I could not find
the record in Ancestry until I went to that census image and found that Ancestry
had indexed his name as Jno Freeman (sic). Granted, the handwriting is TERRIBLE on
that census page, even so....

The new Heritage Quest, however, does not have an entry for Jno. Mellinac but they
now have an entry for Jno Freeman which seems to indicate that Ancestry and
Heritage Quest are now using the same index.

Has anyone else experienced this?

Mark Mullinax
Genealogy and Local History Librarian
Brighton District Library
100 Library Drive
Brighton, Michigan 48116
810-229-6571, ext 217
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150323/521890f8/
attachment.html>

From mfriend at popelibrary.org Mon Mar 23 13:15:43 2015
From: mfriend at popelibrary.org (Matt Friend)
Date: Mon, 23 Mar 2015 17:15:43 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Quest and Ancestry
In-Reply-To:
<SN1PR09MB0766581D51B6586A00686C16D80D0@SN1PR09MB0766.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References: <CAAu-YbHBPS=wSHngWmiExGr7Fdb7+Nz4LfY4fGRok_iOTacvEA@mail.gmail.com>

<SN1PR09MB0766581D51B6586A00686C16D80D0@SN1PR09MB0766.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A169D9@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>

I?m not sure how to feel about the changes that Heritage Quest had done to create
imply the Ancestry.com search interface system. I?m contort with Mark Mullinax?s
remark on how bad the indexing has been for Ancestry.com, and Heritage Quest too. I
found it easier to go to Heritage Quest if I wish to go to the ?Browse? mode.
However, unlike, Ancestry.com search method on their own website tends to focus on
whatever names at the latest or newest database info, such as the 1940 census or
then backwards, while Heritage Quest I can just focus on what census year I desire
and to see if I can find who I am looking for.

Heritage Quest kept the search steps simple, not complex like Ancestry.com.
Ancestry.com search engine really is a hinder to our research process. Although, on
Heritage Quest, I still can click on any given census year but the assortment of
names is incredibly crazy like on the Ancestry.com site.

Matt Friend

[MATT+FREND(AUG+2014)3]
  Matt Friend
Assistant Genealogist
Katie Murduch Genealogy & History Room
Pope County Library
116 E. 3rd St., Russellville, AR 72801
Phone: (479) 968-4368
Email: mfriend at popelibrary.org
Linkedin: http://www.linkedin.com/in/matthewdfriend

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Monday, March 23, 2015 12:03 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest and Ancestry

Yes! HORROR! Years of fear, since Ancestry acquired HeritageQuest, have come true.

I do not know yet if one other difficulty with Ancestry?s search engine is also true now of HeritageQuest: entering the exact same search only minutes after the first one, but getting entirely different results and being unable to find the same record again.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mark Mullinax
Sent: Monday, March 23, 2015 12:58 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Heritage Quest and Ancestry

Continuing the Heritage Quest comments...the new interface is splashier than the previous one, and the new Heritage Quest search engine takes some getting used to but I cannot say that it is an improvement on the previous version. The biggest difference I've discovered appears to be in the indexing. Previously, the people who indexed Heritage Quest and Ancestry would tend to interpret handwriting differently and it was sometimes easier to find a record in Heritage Quest.

For example, in the 1900 census for Justice Precinct 6, Waller County, Texas, Heritage Quest indexed one of my dad's uncles as Jno. Mellinac. I could not find the record in Ancestry until I went to that census image and found that Ancestry had indexed his name as Jno Freeman (sic). Granted, the handwriting is TERRIBLE on that census page, even so....

The new Heritage Quest, however, does not have an entry for Jno. Mellinac but they now have an entry for Jno Freeman which seems to indicate that Ancestry and Heritage Quest are now using the same index.
Has anyone else experienced this?

Mark Mullinax
Genealogy and Local History Librarian
Brighton District Library
100 Library Drive
Brighton, Michigan 48116
810-229-6571, ext 217
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150323/725f6d8e/attachment-0001.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image003.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 4308 bytes
Desc: image003.jpg
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150323/725f6d8e/attachment-0001.jpg>

From pharper11 at comcast.net   Mon Mar 23 17:42:20 2015
From: pharper11 at comcast.net (pharper11 at comcast.net)
Date: Mon, 23 Mar 2015 21:42:20 +0000 (UTC)
Subject: [Genealib] Ohio Journals for Postage
In-Reply-To: <560760519.1699602.1426888227383.JavaMail.zimbra@comcast.net>
References: <560760519.1699602.1426888227383.JavaMail.zimbra@comcast.net>
Message-ID: <255152673.2257825.1427146940392.JavaMail.zimbra@comcast.net>

All of the Ohio journals have been claimed.
Thank you.
Pat Harper
Olympia Genealogical Society

----- Original Message -----

From: pharper11 at comcast.net
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Friday, March 20, 2015 2:50:27 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Ohio Journals for Postage

Hello, Everyone,
? I have some extra Ohio periodicals you can have for postage.
?
???????????????? Ohio Genealogical Society Quarterly
??????????????????????? Volume 48 Nos. 1-4?? March, June, Sept. & Dec. 2008
??????????????????????? Volume 49 Nos. 2-4? Summer, Fall & Winter 2009
??????????????????????? Volume 50 Nos. 1-4??Spring, Summer, Fall & Winter 2010
??????????????????????? Volume 51 Nos. 1-4? Spring, Summer, Fall & Winter 2011
????????????????????????Volume 52 Nos. 1-4?? Spring through Winter 2012
?
???????????????? Ohio: The Cross Road of our Nation.? Records & Pioneer Families
??????????????????????? Volume 53??? Issue 1 (#209)?? 2012
???Issue 2 (#210)?? 2012
?
???????????????? Ohio Civil War Genealogy Journal
??????????????????????? Volume XV ?Issue 3 (#59) 2011
??? Issue 4 (#60) 2011
??????????????????????? Volume XVI Issue 1 (#61) 2012
???Issue 2 (#62) 2012
??? Issue 3 (#63) 2012
?
????????????????? Ohio Genealogy News
??????????????????????? Volume 39, Nos. 2-4? Summer, Fall & Winter 2008
??????????????????????? Volume 40, Nos. 1, 3-4 Spring, Fall & Winter 2009
???????????????????????Volume 41, Nos. 1-4? Spring through Winter 2010
???????????????????????Volume 42, Nos. 1-3??Spring, Summer & Fall 2011
????????????????????????Volume 43, Nos. 2-4??Summer, Fall & Winter 2012
?
If you are interested in any or all of these periodicals, please contact:
??????????????????????? Pat Harper
??????????????????????? Olympia Genealogical Society
??????????????????????? pharper11 at comcast.net

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------

A new book we received that may be of interest:

Italoamericana : the literature of the great migration, 1880-1943 / edited by
Francesco Durante
Fordham University Press, 2014.
ISBN: 9780823260621
(Originally published in Italian by Arnoldo Mondadori Editore in 2005)

Summary via Amazon (http://www.amazon.com/Italoamericana-Literature-Great-
Migration-1880-1943/dp/0823260623/ref=sr_1_1?s=books&ie=UTF8&qid=1427211742&sr=1-
1):

?The highly-anticipated first English-language edition of the monumental critical
anthology of writings from the golden age of the Italian disapora in America is now
available.

To appreciate the life of the Italian immigrant enclave from the great heart of the
Italian migration to its settlement in America requires that one come to know how
these immigrants saw their communities as colonies of the mother country. Edited
with extraordinary skill, Italoamericana: The Literature of the Great Migration,
1880-1943 brings to an English-speaking audience a definitive collection of classic
writings on, about, and from the formative years of the Italian-American
experience.

Originally published in Italian, this landmark collection of translated writings
establishes a rich, diverse, and mature sense of Italian-American life by allowing
readers to see American society through the eyes of Italian-speaking immigrants.
Filled with the voices from the first generation of Italian-American life, the book
presents a unique treasury of long-inaccessible writing that embodies a literary
canon for Italian-American culture--poetry, drama, journalism, political advocacy,
history, memoir, biography, and story--the greater part of which has never before
been translated.

Italoamericana introduces a new generation of readers to the "Black Hand" and the
organized crime of the 1920s, the incredible "pulp" novels by Bernardino Ciambelli,
Paolo Pallavicini, Italo Stanco, Corrado Altavilla, the exhilarating "macchiette"
by Eduardo Migliaccio (Farfariello) and Tony Ferrazzano, the comedies by Giovanni
De Rosalia, Riccardo Cordiferro's dramas and poems, the poetry of Fanny Vanzi-
Mussini and Eduardo Migliaccio.

Edited by a leading journalist and scholar, Italoamericana introduces an important
but little-known, largely inaccessible Italian-language literary heritage that
defined the Italian-American experience. Organized into five sections--"Annals of
the Great Exodus," "Colonial Chronicles," "On Stage (and Off-Stage)," "Anarchists,
Socialist, Fascists, Anti-Fascists," and "Apocalyptic Integrated / Integrated
Apocalyptic Intellectuals"--the volume distinguishes a literary, cultural, and
intellectual history that engages the reader in all sorts of archaeological and

genealogical work.?

Tony L.

Most of these are periodicals but a few are actual books. Many of the periodicals
have been bound and so noted. Email me off list please if you would like any of the
following items for the cost of postage:

*   Magazine of Virginia Genealogy: v.22, #1-4 (bound); v.26 #2-v27 #1
(bound); v. 27 #1-4 (bound); and v.34 #4 - v.41 #2 (not bound)

*   Genealogical Institute of Virginia Newsletter: v.5 #7-v.11 #10 (bound)

*   Holston Pastfinders: v.1-v.30 (4 bound volumes)

*   Edward Pleasants Valentine Papers edited by Clayton Torrence, 4 vol. (v.3
has been rebound)

*   Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia by the Garden Club of Virginia, 1962

*   Southwest Virginian: vol. 5, no.24 - vol. 7, no. 33 (1982-1984) bound in
one book

*   Ridge Runners: v.1-3 (1972-75); v.4-7 (1975-76); v.8-11 (1977-78); v.12-
13 (1979-1981)

*   Mountain Empire Genealogical Quarterly: vol.1, no.1-vol. 3, no.4
(198201984); vol.4, no.2-vol.9, no.2 (1985-1990)

*   Indexes to Manufactures Census of 1820 Virginia

*   Diary of Robert Rose by Ralph E. Fall

*   Historic Roads of Virginia: The route of the Three Notch'd Road, a
preliminary report by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett & Howard Newlon, Jr.

*   Historic Roads of Virginia: A brief history of the Roads of Virginia,
1607-1840 by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett.

*   Virginia Appalachian Notes, 1978-2007 (11 bound volumes)

*   Virginia Genealogical Society quarterly, 1974-1980 (2 bound volumes)

*   Virginia Tidewater Genealogy, 1984-1987 & 1993-1994 (2 bound volumes)

*   Virginia Genealogist, 1957-1994 (12 bound volumes)

Kathleen Poznick
Genealogy/Children's Services
Weatherford Public Library
817-598-4160
kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov<mailto:kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov>

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150324/
fbfeee35/attachment.html>

From ckluskens at verizon.net Tue Mar 24 18:01:51 2015
From: ckluskens at verizon.net (Claire Kluskens)
Date: Tue, 24 Mar 2015 18:01:51 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] New England Ancestors Vols. 1-4 free to good library home
Message-ID: <33E9F116-E4DA-4336-BD36-10C725848136@verizon.net>

Making more space on my bookshelves again?

Free to a good library home, "New England Ancestors" (magazine of the New England
Historic Genealogical Society), Vols. 1-4 complete run - 20 physical issues -
(2000-2003). Still lots of good material that is not outdated.

Please include your mailing address in your reply and reply off list.

Claire Kluskens
Alexandria, VA
ckluskens at verizon.net

From teenjeffpete at gmail.com Wed Mar 25 10:56:25 2015
From: teenjeffpete at gmail.com (JTPeterson)
Date: Wed, 25 Mar 2015 10:56:25 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] MOU
Message-ID: <CAGLq9RJWcD7=Uo=jxVOStVWT=quTf3Zt37=28PR59BrnmHxC4g@mail.gmail.com>

Our genealogical society's collection of about 900 items is housed by our
public library. They provide us much service in cataloging and creating
access to these materials. I am interested in knowing what types of
agreements you have if you have a similar arrangement. We need to
establish our ownership of the collection, our right to remove the
collection if such need should ever arise, as well as clarification of

insurance, emergency, etc. procedures. Any examples of agreements would be
appreciated.

Teen Peterson
Librarian for the Amelia Island Genealogical Society
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150325/86c9ac45/
attachment.html>

From rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us Wed Mar 25 19:18:27 2015
From: rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us (Rhonda Stoffer)
Date: Wed, 25 Mar 2015 23:18:27 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] New York Call Newspaper
Message-ID: <D82804710FF8784AB3243B597E851A48A9087220@DC04.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>

I am trying to find if the New York Call newspaper is available online and not
having any luck finding it. Does anyone know if it is digitized and available
anywhere? Thanks.

Rhonda Stoffer

From amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com Wed Mar 25 19:24:42 2015
From: amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com (Amy Johnson Crow)
Date: Wed, 25 Mar 2015 19:24:42 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] New York Call Newspaper
In-Reply-To: <D82804710FF8784AB3243B597E851A48A9087220@DC04.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>
References: <D82804710FF8784AB3243B597E851A48A9087220@DC04.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>
Message-ID: <7BB4E504-01F7-4516-8F05-C49FBE28E22E@amyjohnsoncrow.com>

There are some issues of the New York Evening Call (1909-1923) on FultonHistory.com
<http://fultonhistory.com/>:

http://fultonhistory.com/my%20photo%20albums/All%20Newspapers/New%20York%20NY
%20Evening%20Call/index.html <http://fultonhistory.com/my%20photo%20albums/All
%20Newspapers/New%20York%20NY%20Evening%20Call/index.html>

Kenneth Marks has put together what I consider a go-to list for links to digitized
newspapers. Scroll down to the ?Links by State? section. Worth exploring:

http://www.theancestorhunt.com/newspapers.html
<http://www.theancestorhunt.com/newspapers.html>

Amy Johnson Crow

===========
Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
Reynoldsburg, Ohio
Web: www.AmyJohnsonCrow.com <http://www.amyjohnsoncrow.com/>
Blog: www.NoStoryTooSmall.com <http://www.nostorytoosmall.com/>

> On Mar 25, 2015, at 7:18 PM, Rhonda Stoffer <rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us> wrote:
>
> I am trying to find if the New York Call newspaper is available online and not
having any luck finding it. Does anyone know if it is digitized and available
anywhere? Thanks.
>

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150325/823718bb/
attachment.html>

From rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us Wed Mar 25 19:32:25 2015
From: rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us (Rhonda Stoffer)
Date: Wed, 25 Mar 2015 23:32:25 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] New York Call Newspaper
In-Reply-To: <7BB4E504-01F7-4516-8F05-C49FBE28E22E@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
References: <D82804710FF8784AB3243B597E851A48A9087220@DC04.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>,
        <7BB4E504-01F7-4516-8F05-C49FBE28E22E@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
Message-ID: <D82804710FF8784AB3243B597E851A48A9087252@DC04.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>

Thanks Amy!
_____
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of Amy Johnson Crow [amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 25, 2015 7:24 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Call Newspaper

There are some issues of the New York Evening Call (1909-1923) on
FultonHistory.com<http://FultonHistory.com>:

http://fultonhistory.com/my%20photo%20albums/All%20Newspapers/New%20York%20NY
%20Evening%20Call/index.html

Kenneth Marks has put together what I consider a go-to list for links to digitized
newspapers. Scroll down to the ?Links by State? section. Worth exploring:

http://www.theancestorhunt.com/newspapers.html

Amy Johnson Crow

==========
Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
Reynoldsburg, Ohio
Web: www.AmyJohnsonCrow.com<http://www.AmyJohnsonCrow.com>
Blog: www.NoStoryTooSmall.com<http://www.NoStoryTooSmall.com>

On Mar 25, 2015, at 7:18 PM, Rhonda Stoffer <rstoffer at
marion.lib.in.us<mailto:rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us>> wrote:

I am trying to find if the New York Call newspaper is available online and not
having any luck finding it. Does anyone know if it is digitized and available
anywhere? Thanks.

Rhonda Stoffer

_____
genealib mailing list

From genbook at gmail.com Wed Mar 25 19:45:29 2015
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)
Date: Wed, 25 Mar 2015 16:45:29 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] New York Call Newspaper
In-Reply-To: <D82804710FF8784AB3243B597E851A48A9087220@DC04.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>
References: <D82804710FF8784AB3243B597E851A48A9087220@DC04.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhVsU+=JkgpJxUpD9u=nBBFjG6rr3ckw-KRK6OM+TcnwnQ@mail.gmail.com>

You can find what's online for this paper at:

http://fultonhistory.com/my%20photo%20albums/All%20Newspapers/New%20York%20NY
%20Evening%20Call/index.html

Larry Naukam
Retired Director of Historical Services
(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
Rochester NY Public Library
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150325/
c82d7bb9/attachment.html>

From bhill at rbhayes.org Thu Mar 26 10:09:44 2015
From: bhill at rbhayes.org (Becky Hill)
Date: Thu, 26 Mar 2015 10:09:44 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Free RootsMagic workshop in Ohio
Message-ID: <02db01d067ce$83ddf5f0$8b99e1d0$@rbhayes.org>

Dear Genealogy Librarians,

Below is a notice for a free upcoming program at the Hayes Presidential
Library in Fremont, Ohio. We have had Bruce here several times and he has
been a big success.

Please help spread the word.

Becky Hill

RootsMagic Genealogy & Family History Software, a Workshop by the Author,
Bruce Buzbee

Sunday, April 12, 2015 - 1 - 4 pm

Hayes Presidential Center Auditorium

Admission: Free

Enjoy an informative afternoon learning how to get the most out of
RootsMagic7 software. RootsMagic is a leading genealogical software that
offers basic and advanced abilities to help you record and share your family
history while remaining one of the easiest to use. RootsMagic is the first
software certified to share data with FamilySearch Family Tree!

RootsMagic recently won the following awards from About.com website:
Best Genealogy Software (Windows) for
<http://www.rootsmagic.com/rootsmagic> RootsMagic software, and Best Online
Genealogy Tool or Mobile App for   <http://www.rootsmagic.com/ios>
RootsMagic for iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch

12:00 - 1:00 - Library will be open for browsing and research.

1:00 - Bruce Buzbee presents an overview and demonstration of newly released
RootsMagic7

2:15 - Break; Refreshments

2:30 - 3:45 - Ask Bruce questions and answers on how to use RootsMagic and
other software he offers.

Learn the best techniques for entering information, notes, navigation;
sources and repositories; adding photos; creating reports and charts,
importing/exporting GEDCOM files, etc. Also learn how to combine reports to
create a book using the Publish feature in RootsMagic.

Bruce Buzbee is the founder and president of RootsMagic, Inc.,
http://rootsmagic.com and the author of RootsMagic genealogy software. He
has been writing genealogy software for over 20 years, having originally
written the very popular Family Origins genealogy software. A resident of
Springville, Utah, Buzbee will be exhibiting at the Ohio Genealogical
Society Annual Conference in Columbus, Ohio on April 9-11, 2015.

SPECIAL DEAL:

Mr. Buzbee has again shown his support of the Hayes Center by donating
copies of his RootsMagic7 CD and book to those who become a member of the
Hayes Presidential Center at the $100 or more level. Anyone who becomes a
member at that level on April 12th will not only get all the benefits that
usually go with that amount (free admission to HPC, 5 free guest passes,
discount at store, access to   <http://www.archives.com> www.archives.com at
home and other benefits), but also the book and program which retail online

for $39.95. If you already a member, your membership will be extended a year from the expiration date.

The RootsMagic software will be available from Mr. Buzbee at the Hayes Presidential Center on the day of the talk for a special price.

For this day only the Hayes Presidential Center Library will be open at 12:00 to 1 pm for tours and research, but will be closed the rest of the afternoon.

To help plan seating and refreshments, registration is requested. Please call 419-332-2081 (Fremont) and ask for the library or email Becky Hill <mailto:bhill at rbhayes.org> bhill at rbhayes.org prior to the event.

The Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center is located at the corner of Hayes and Buckland avenues in Fremont, Ohio. The facility is affiliated with the Ohio Historical Society. For further information on the Center, visit our website, <http://www.rbhayes.org> www.rbhayes.org

Rebecca B. Hill

Head Librarian

Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center

Spiegel Grove

Fremont, OH 43420

 <tel:419.332.2081%20ext.%20231> 419.332.2081 ext. 231

 <mailto:bhill at rbhayes.org> bhill at rbhayes.org

 <http://www.rbhayes.org> www.rbhayes.org

 <tel:419.332.4952> 419.332.4952 (fax)

Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150326/
cde9a6aa/attachment-0001.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 71176 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150326/
cde9a6aa/attachment-0002.jpg>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image002.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 8060 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150326/
cde9a6aa/attachment-0003.jpg>

From sastudebaker at att.net Thu Mar 26 13:08:20 2015
From: sastudebaker at att.net (Sandra Studebaker)
Date: Thu, 26 Mar 2015 13:08:20 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Free RootsMagic workshop in Ohio
References: <02db01d067ce$83ddf5f0$8b99e1d0$@rbhayes.org>
Message-ID: <C7A50CEEB7244BC6B749CCAE53515839@sandrapc>

Hi Becky,
Please save me a seat for Bruce's program on the 12th. Missed it last year. Need
some first-hand info on the latest and greatest in my favorite genealogy program.
Yours truly in Michigan,
Sandra Studebaker, MSLS
  ----- Original Message -----
  From: Becky Hill
  To: Genealib Listserv
  Sent: Thursday, March 26, 2015 10:09 AM
  Subject: [Genealib] Free RootsMagic workshop in Ohio

  Dear Genealogy Librarians,

  Below is a notice for a free upcoming program at the Hayes Presidential Library
in Fremont, Ohio. We have had Bruce here several times and he has been a big
success.

  Please help spread the word.

  Becky Hill

  RootsMagic Genealogy & Family History Software, a Workshop by the Author, Bruce

Buzbee

Sunday, April 12, 2015 - 1 - 4 pm

Hayes Presidential Center Auditorium

Admission: Free

Enjoy an informative afternoon learning how to get the most out of RootsMagic7 software. RootsMagic is a leading genealogical software that offers basic and advanced abilities to help you record and share your family history while remaining one of the easiest to use. RootsMagic is the first software certified to share data with FamilySearch Family Tree!

RootsMagic recently won the following awards from About.com website: Best Genealogy Software (Windows) for RootsMagic software, and Best Online Genealogy Tool or Mobile App for RootsMagic for iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch

12:00 - 1:00 - Library will be open for browsing and research.

1:00 - Bruce Buzbee presents an overview and demonstration of newly released RootsMagic7

2:15 - Break; Refreshments

2:30 - 3:45 - Ask Bruce questions and answers on how to use RootsMagic and other software he offers.

Learn the best techniques for entering information, notes, navigation; sources and repositories; adding photos; creating reports and charts, importing/exporting GEDCOM files, etc. Also learn how to combine reports to create a book using the Publish feature in RootsMagic.

Bruce Buzbee is the founder and president of RootsMagic, Inc., http://rootsmagic.com and the author of RootsMagic genealogy software. He has been writing genealogy software for over 20 years, having originally written the very popular Family Origins genealogy software. A resident of Springville, Utah, Buzbee will be exhibiting at the Ohio Genealogical Society Annual Conference in Columbus, Ohio on April 9-11, 2015.

SPECIAL DEAL:

  Mr. Buzbee has again shown his support of the Hayes Center by donating copies of
his RootsMagic7 CD and book to those who become a member of the Hayes Presidential
Center at the $100 or more level. Anyone who becomes a member at that level on
April 12th will not only get all the benefits that usually go with that amount
(free admission to HPC, 5 free guest passes, discount at store, access to
www.archives.com at home and other benefits), but also the book and program which
retail online for $39.95. If you already a member, your membership will be extended
a year from the expiration date.

  The RootsMagic software will be available from Mr. Buzbee at the Hayes
Presidential Center on the day of the talk for a special price.

  For this day only the Hayes Presidential Center Library will be open at 12:00 to
1 pm for tours and research, but will be closed the rest of the afternoon.

  To help plan seating and refreshments, registration is requested. Please call
419-332-2081 (Fremont) and ask for the library or email Becky Hill bhill at
rbhayes.org prior to the event.

  The Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center is located at the corner of Hayes and
Buckland avenues in Fremont, Ohio. The facility is affiliated with the Ohio
Historical Society. For further information on the Center, visit our website,
www.rbhayes.org

  Rebecca B. Hill

  Head Librarian

  Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center

  Spiegel Grove

  Fremont, OH 43420

  419.332.2081 ext. 231

bhill at rbhayes.org

www.rbhayes.org

419.332.4952 (fax)

Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5

_____

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150326/43be24ef/
attachment.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image002.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 8060 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150326/43be24ef/
attachment.jpg>

From mfriend at popelibrary.org Fri Mar 27 10:51:20 2015
From: mfriend at popelibrary.org (Matt Friend)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 14:51:20 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials
Message-ID: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16CED@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>

Good Day from Arkansas! Next month in our Pope County Genealogy Group, I plan to
discuss ways to break down the brick walls in our family research. I'm wondering if
anyone have done a presentation or read a book on such topic. That I could use to
help the group while doing their own brick wall research. Thank you.

Matt Friend

[MATT+FREND(AUG+2014)3]
  Matt Friend
Assistant Genealogist
Katie Murduch Genealogy & History Room
Pope County Library
116 E. 3rd St., Russellville, AR 72801
Phone: (479) 968-4368
Email: mfriend at popelibrary.org
Linkedin: http://www.linkedin.com/in/matthewdfriend

I don't have any specific tips, but there is a book available that might help.
Amazon has it for Kindle, but it is or has been available in print too. The title
is: 101 Brick Wall Busters by the editors of Family Tree Magazine.

Good luck!

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

>>> Matt Friend <mfriend at popelibrary.org> 3/27/2015 10:51 AM >>>

Good Day from Arkansas! Next month in our Pope County Genealogy Group, I plan to
discuss ways to break down the brick walls in our family research. I'm wondering if
anyone have done a presentation or read a book on such topic. That I could use to
help the group while doing their own brick wall research. Thank you.

Matt Friend

  Matt Friend
Assistant Genealogist
Katie Murduch Genealogy & History Room
Pope County Library
116 E. 3rd St., Russellville, AR 72801
Phone: (479) 968-4368
Email: mfriend at popelibrary.org
Linkedin: http://www.linkedin.com/in/matthewdfriend

From mkmannix at gmail.com Fri Mar 27 11:44:25 2015
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 11:44:25 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials
In-Reply-To: <5515409C.ACA3.00AA.1@volusia.org>
References: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16CED@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
      <5515409C.ACA3.00AA.1@volusia.org>
Message-ID: <CAPXojw8Ff-hNxR=Di63fwoLCKRhUBQo_ef-zfOsK_oebsXUqnA@mail.gmail.com>

Not to appear to be kissing up to the list owner :), but I love, love, love
Drew Smith and George Morgan's _Advanced Genealogy Research Techniques_. I
use it when I teach as one of the texts. It is the best thing I've ever
seen in regards to working through brickwalls and having actually
methodologies for breaking down those walls.

Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From smoulder at nc.rr.com Fri Mar 27 11:47:57 2015
From: smoulder at nc.rr.com (smoulder at nc.rr.com)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 15:47:57 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Request from our city Police Department
Message-ID: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>

Colleagues and friends;

The Fayetteville (NC) Police Department is attempting to organize a cold case unit.
All of the old cases that are as yet unsolved have been preserved on microfilm. The
Lieutenant in charge of this unit has asked if there are any organizations who have
a used microfilm reader/printer that they might be willing to sell. This list is

that largest group that I know of who might have contacts, ideas or equipment. I plan to also post to the genealib list.

Please contact me off list with any suggestions you may have.

TIA,

Sana Moulder, LA
Fayetteville NC

From mfriend at popelibrary.org Fri Mar 27 11:54:37 2015
From: mfriend at popelibrary.org (Matt Friend)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 15:54:37 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials
In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw8Ff-hNxR=Di63fwoLCKRhUBQo_ef-zfOsK_oebsXUqnA@mail.gmail.com>
References: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16CED@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
       <5515409C.ACA3.00AA.1@volusia.org>
       <CAPXojw8Ff-hNxR=Di63fwoLCKRhUBQo_ef-zfOsK_oebsXUqnA@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16D2B@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>

Would Chapter 3 ?Go Around the Wall? is one you were referring to? If so, I?ll have to get the Kindle version for this to read it.

Matt

[MATT+FREND(AUG+2014)3]
  Matt Friend
Assistant Genealogist
Katie Murduch Genealogy & History Room
Pope County Library
116 E. 3rd St., Russellville, AR 72801
Phone: (479) 968-4368
Email: mfriend at popelibrary.org
Linkedin: http://www.linkedin.com/in/matthewdfriend

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Friday, March 27, 2015 10:44 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials

Not to appear to be kissing up to the list owner :), but I love, love, love Drew Smith and George Morgan's _Advanced Genealogy Research Techniques_. I use it when I teach as one of the texts. It is the best thing I've ever seen in regards to working through brickwalls and having actually methodologies for breaking down those walls.
Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library

Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From jmhealy1 at comcast.net Fri Mar 27 12:03:29 2015
From: jmhealy1 at comcast.net (Janice M. Healy)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 09:03:29 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Request from our city Police Department
In-Reply-To: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>
References: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>
Message-ID: <p06240829d13b2efad850@[192.168.0.2]>

If they can not find a film reader tell them to contact people that
sell microfiche supplies, get a bunch of sleeves for 35 or 18 mm what
ever it is and cut the film to fit into the sleeves. Then get a
microfiche reader. They are much smaller and usually you can get
them from places like state surplus for next to nothing. There is
even one that is a brief case type that is very portable if they can
get lucky and find one.

Wish I was not in Oregon or I could have helped them out on either.

Janice
Aloha OR

>Colleagues and friends;
>
>The Fayetteville (NC) Police Department is attempting to organize a
>cold case unit. All of the old cases that are as yet unsolved have
>been preserved on microfilm. The Lieutenant in charge of this unit
>has asked if there are any organizations who have a used microfilm
>reader/printer that they might be willing to sell. This list is that
>largest group that I know of who might have contacts, ideas or
>equipment. I plan to also post to the genealib list.
>
>Please contact me off list with any suggestions you may have.
>
>TIA,
>
>Sana Moulder, LA
>Fayetteville NC
>
>
>_____
>genealib mailing list

From jmhealy1 at comcast.net Fri Mar 27 12:05:11 2015
From: jmhealy1 at comcast.net (Janice M. Healy)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 09:05:11 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Sorry my goof this was to go direct Re: Request from our
 city Police Department
In-Reply-To: <p06240829d13b2efad850@[192.168.0.2]>
References: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>
        <p06240829d13b2efad850@[192.168.0.2]>
Message-ID: <p0624082ad13b30271edd@[192.168.0.2]>

>If they can not find a film reader tell them to contact people that
>sell microfiche supplies, get a bunch of sleeves for 35 or 18 mm
>what ever it is and cut the film to fit into the sleeves. Then get a
>microfiche reader. They are much smaller and usually you can get
>them from places like state surplus for next to nothing. There is
>even one that is a brief case type that is very portable if they can
>get lucky and find one.
>
>Wish I was not in Oregon or I could have helped them out on either.
>
>Janice
>Aloha OR
>
>>Colleagues and friends;
>>
>>The Fayetteville (NC) Police Department is attempting to organize a
>>cold case unit. All of the old cases that are as yet unsolved have
>>been preserved on microfilm. The Lieutenant in charge of this unit
>>has asked if there are any organizations who have a used microfilm
>>reader/printer that they might be willing to sell. This list is
>>that largest group that I know of who might have contacts, ideas or
>>equipment. I plan to also post to the genealib list.
>>
>>Please contact me off list with any suggestions you may have.
>>
>>TIA,
>>
>>Sana Moulder, LA
>>Fayetteville NC
>>
>>
>>_____
>>genealib mailing list
>>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>_____
>genealib mailing list
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Fri Mar 27 12:22:23 2015
From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 16:22:23 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Request from our city Police Department
In-Reply-To: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>
References: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>
Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E97A8745B0@SRVEXMBX01R.nhcgov.com>

Sana,
I frequently see them for sale on ebay. Also, we have a portable reader (only) that
we could probably give you.

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - NCR | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of smoulder at nc.rr.com
Sent: Friday, March 27, 2015 11:48 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Request from our city Police Department

Colleagues and friends;

The Fayetteville (NC) Police Department is attempting to organize a cold case unit.
All of the old cases that are as yet unsolved have been preserved on microfilm. The
Lieutenant in charge of this unit has asked if there are any organizations who have
a used microfilm reader/printer that they might be willing to sell. This list is
that largest group that I know of who might have contacts, ideas or equipment. I
plan to also post to the genealib list.

Please contact me off list with any suggestions you may have.

TIA,

Sana Moulder, LA
Fayetteville NC

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150327/
ba0f161b/attachment.html>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Fri Mar 27 12:24:50 2015
From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 16:24:50 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials
In-Reply-To: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16D2B@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
References: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16CED@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
        <5515409C.ACA3.00AA.1@volusia.org>
        <CAPXojw8Ff-hNxR=Di63fwoLCKRhUBQo_ef-zfOsK_oebsXUqnA@mail.gmail.com>
        <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16D2B@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E97A8745CE@SRVEXMBX01R.nhcgov.com>

I think the whole book could really be used for Brickwall help. It?s worth buying.
I second Mary?s recommendation.

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - NCR | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Matt Friend
Sent: Friday, March 27, 2015 11:55 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials

Would Chapter 3 ?Go Around the Wall? is one you were referring to? If so, I?ll have
to get the Kindle version for this to read it.

Matt

[MATT+FREND(AUG+2014)3]
  Matt Friend
Assistant Genealogist
Katie Murduch Genealogy & History Room
Pope County Library
116 E. 3rd St., Russellville, AR 72801
Phone: (479) 968-4368
Email: mfriend at popelibrary.org<mailto:mfriend at popelibrary.org>
Linkedin: http://www.linkedin.com/in/matthewdfriend

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf
Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Friday, March 27, 2015 10:44 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials

Not to appear to be kissing up to the list owner :), but I love, love, love Drew
Smith and George Morgan's _Advanced Genealogy Research Techniques_. I use it when I

teach as one of the texts. It is the best thing I've ever seen in regards to
working through brickwalls and having actually methodologies for breaking down
those walls.
Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD
_____
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150327/7ab16942/
attachment-0001.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 4315 bytes
Desc: image001.jpg
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150327/7ab16942/
attachment-0001.jpg>

From mfriend at popelibrary.org Fri Mar 27 12:31:53 2015
From: mfriend at popelibrary.org (Matt Friend)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 16:31:53 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials
In-Reply-To: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E97A8745CE@SRVEXMBX01R.nhcgov.com>
References: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16CED@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
      <5515409C.ACA3.00AA.1@volusia.org>
      <CAPXojw8Ff-hNxR=Di63fwoLCKRhUBQo_ef-zfOsK_oebsXUqnA@mail.gmail.com>
      <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16D2B@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
      <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E97A8745CE@SRVEXMBX01R.nhcgov.com>
Message-ID: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16D87@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>

Yes, I now realize that. LOL I found it on our library?s OverDrive. But I?ll see if
our local bookstore have it there first before I buy it for my Kindle.

Matt

[MATT+FREND(AUG+2014)3]
  Matt Friend
Assistant Genealogist
Katie Murduch Genealogy & History Room
Pope County Library
116 E. 3rd St., Russellville, AR 72801
Phone: (479) 968-4368
Email: mfriend at popelibrary.org
Linkedin: http://www.linkedin.com/in/matthewdfriend

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Daugherty, Jennifer
Sent: Friday, March 27, 2015 11:25 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials

I think the whole book could really be used for Brickwall help. It?s worth buying.
I second Mary?s recommendation.

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - NCR | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf
Of Matt Friend
Sent: Friday, March 27, 2015 11:55 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials

Would Chapter 3 ?Go Around the Wall? is one you were referring to? If so, I?ll have
to get the Kindle version for this to read it.

Matt

[MATT+FREND(AUG+2014)3]
  Matt Friend
Assistant Genealogist
Katie Murduch Genealogy & History Room
Pope County Library
116 E. 3rd St., Russellville, AR 72801
Phone: (479) 968-4368
Email: mfriend at popelibrary.org<mailto:mfriend at popelibrary.org>
Linkedin: http://www.linkedin.com/in/matthewdfriend

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf
Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Friday, March 27, 2015 10:44 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials

Not to appear to be kissing up to the list owner :), but I love, love, love Drew
Smith and George Morgan's _Advanced Genealogy Research Techniques_. I use it when I
teach as one of the texts. It is the best thing I've ever seen in regards to
working through brickwalls and having actually methodologies for breaking down
those walls.
Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150327/8bbed2bc/
attachment.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image003.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 4315 bytes
Desc: image003.jpg
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150327/8bbed2bc/
attachment.jpg>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 4315 bytes
Desc: image001.jpg
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150327/8bbed2bc/
attachment-0001.jpg>

From director at crandonpl.org Fri Mar 27 12:39:19 2015
From: director at crandonpl.org (Michelle Gobert)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 11:39:19 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Request from our city Police Department
In-Reply-To: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>
References: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>
Message-ID: <CADzNhJOXPJyPSaKz8pdTHpCwHnbyVgaC=9HXnywmc+kTjRhU0g@mail.gmail.com>

There is one in Wisconsin! The email below was sent out earlier this week
from Leann Schwandt Lehner from the Jefferson Public Library.

*This unit would be ideal for local historical society, etc.
Minolta Microfilm Reader/Printer Model RP603Z (discontinued), with auto
advance/rewind.   Approximately 20 yrs. old.   Selling because we are
getting a new digital unit.*

*Works great, asking $2500.00, toner included (3; a $250 value).
 Approximate size is 34"L x 19"W x 28.5" H*

Buyer responsible for removal and pickup. Thank you.?

*Leann Schwandt Lehner, DirectorJefferson Public
Librarywww.jeffersonwilibrary.org <http://www.jeffersonwilibrary.org/>*

Michelle Gobert
Director
Crandon Public Library

On Fri, Mar 27, 2015 at 10:47 AM, <smoulder at nc.rr.com> wrote:

> Colleagues and friends;
>
> The Fayetteville (NC) Police Department is attempting to organize a cold
> case unit. All of the old cases that are as yet unsolved have been
> preserved on microfilm. The Lieutenant in charge of this unit has asked if
> there are any organizations who have a used microfilm reader/printer that
> they might be willing to sell. This list is that largest group that I know
> of who might have contacts, ideas or equipment. I plan to also post to the
> genealib list.
>
> Please contact me off list with any suggestions you may have.
>
> TIA,
>
> Sana Moulder, LA
> Fayetteville NC
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

--
Michelle Gobert
Director
Crandon Public Library
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150327/8dea3121/
attachment.html>

From tluscombe at ci.greenville.tx.us Fri Mar 27 12:54:51 2015
From: tluscombe at ci.greenville.tx.us (Luscombe Tracy)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 16:54:51 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Request from our city Police Department
In-Reply-To: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>
References: <20150327154757.FTAGO.9983.root@cdptpa-web05>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB05695CA58A6BC1C95B24EC99AD090@CY1PR09MB0569.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

In TX the municipalities all use the same auction site for auctioning used city equipment. Perhaps NC has one too?

Tracy Luscombe
Library Director
W. Walworth Harrison Public Library
Greenville, TX

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of smoulder at nc.rr.com
Sent: Friday, March 27, 2015 10:48 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Request from our city Police Department

Colleagues and friends;

The Fayetteville (NC) Police Department is attempting to organize a cold case unit. All of the old cases that are as yet unsolved have been preserved on microfilm. The Lieutenant in charge of this unit has asked if there are any organizations who have a used microfilm reader/printer that they might be willing to sell. This list is that largest group that I know of who might have contacts, ideas or equipment. I plan to also post to the genealib list.

Please contact me off list with any suggestions you may have.

TIA,

Sana Moulder, LA
Fayetteville NC

From mkmannix at gmail.com Fri Mar 27 13:07:42 2015
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 13:07:42 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials
In-Reply-To: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16D2B@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
References: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16CED@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
	<5515409C.ACA3.00AA.1@volusia.org>
	<CAPXojw8Ff-hNxR=Di63fwoLCKRhUBQo_ef-zfOsK_oebsXUqnA@mail.gmail.com>
	<BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16D2B@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
Message-ID: <CAPXojw8-c1BQBvrJ_ZZ1MPM3DGAws7pxkzTUtKbMHkRUwhAWRQ@mail.gmail.com>

The whole book is about solving brickwalls. It is also a great read!!

Mary

On Fri, Mar 27, 2015 at 11:54 AM, Matt Friend <mfriend at popelibrary.org>
wrote:

> Would Chapter 3 ?Go Around the Wall? is one you were referring to? If
> so, I?ll have to get the Kindle version for this to read it.
>
>
>
> Matt
>
>
>
> ---
>
> [image: MATT+FREND(AUG+2014)3]
>
>   Matt Friend
>
> Assistant Genealogist
>
> Katie Murduch Genealogy & History Room
>
> Pope County Library
>
> 116 E. 3rd St., Russellville, AR 72801
>
> Phone: (479) 968-4368
>
> Email: mfriend at popelibrary.org
>
> Linkedin: http://www.linkedin.com/in/matthewdfriend
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Mary K. Mannix
> *Sent:* Friday, March 27, 2015 10:44 AM
> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists
> *Subject:* Re: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials
>
>
>
> Not to appear to be kissing up to the list owner :), but I love, love,
> love Drew Smith and George Morgan's _Advanced Genealogy Research
> Techniques_. I use it when I teach as one of the texts. It is the best
> thing I've ever seen in regards to working through brickwalls and having
> actually methodologies for breaking down those walls.
>
> Mary
>
>
>
>
>

```
>
>
>
> --
>
> Mary K. Mannix
> Maryland Room Manager
>
> C. Burr Artz Public Library
> Frederick County Public Libraries
> Frederick, MD
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
```

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From ernestthode at gmail.com Fri Mar 27 15:19:49 2015
From: ernestthode at gmail.com (Ernest Thode)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 15:19:49 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials
In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw8-c1BQBvrJ_ZZ1MPM3DGAws7pxkzTUtKbMHkRUwhAWRQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16CED@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
      <5515409C.ACA3.00AA.1@volusia.org>
      <CAPXojw8Ff-hNxR=Di63fwoLCKRhUBQo_ef-zfOsK_oebsXUqnA@mail.gmail.com>
      <BE58F69968185F4DB87D14ABF4F0414456A16D2B@PCLSMAIL.PCLS.LOCAL>
      <CAPXojw8-c1BQBvrJ_ZZ1MPM3DGAws7pxkzTUtKbMHkRUwhAWRQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CAC3rUmT_JOKmdTYHdVpV=+WQn+WQTWnCOKDpHgrXi0dhOpL6cw@mail.gmail.com>

In addition to the above, I like the one online from Genealogy In Time.

http://www.genealogyintime.com/GenealogyResources/Articles/
50_best_genealogy_brick_wall_solutions_part1_page_01.html

Ernie Thode

Retired, Washington County Public Library, Marietta, Ohio

On Fri, Mar 27, 2015 at 1:07 PM, Mary K. Mannix <mkmannix at gmail.com> wrote:

> The whole book is about solving brickwalls. It is also a great read!!
>
> Mary
>
> On Fri, Mar 27, 2015 at 11:54 AM, Matt Friend <mfriend at popelibrary.org>
> wrote:
>
>> Would Chapter 3 ?Go Around the Wall? is one you were referring to? If
>> so, I?ll have to get the Kindle version for this to read it.
>>
>>
>>
>> Matt
>>
>>
>>
>> ---
>>
>> [image: MATT+FREND(AUG+2014)3]
>>
>>   Matt Friend
>>
>> Assistant Genealogist
>>
>> Katie Murduch Genealogy & History Room
>>
>> Pope County Library
>>
>> 116 E. 3rd St., Russellville, AR 72801
>>
>> Phone: (479) 968-4368
>>
>> Email: mfriend at popelibrary.org
>>
>> Linkedin: http://www.linkedin.com/in/matthewdfriend
>>
>>
>>
>> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
>> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Mary K. Mannix
>> *Sent:* Friday, March 27, 2015 10:44 AM
>> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists
>> *Subject:* Re: [Genealib] Brick Wall Materials
>>
>>
>>
>> Not to appear to be kissing up to the list owner :), but I love, love,
>> love Drew Smith and George Morgan's _Advanced Genealogy Research
>> Techniques_. I use it when I teach as one of the texts. It is the best
>> thing I've ever seen in regards to working through brickwalls and having
>> actually methodologies for breaking down those walls.
>>
>> Mary
>>
>>

```
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> --
>>
>> Mary K. Mannix
>> Maryland Room Manager
>>
>> C. Burr Artz Public Library
>> Frederick County Public Libraries
>> Frederick, MD
>>
>> _____
>> genealib mailing list
>> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>>
>
>
>
> --
> Mary K. Mannix
> Maryland Room Manager
> C. Burr Artz Public Library
> Frederick County Public Libraries
> Frederick, MD
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150327/3fd48f14/
attachment.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image002.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 4315 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150327/3fd48f14/
attachment.jpg>

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  Fri Mar 27 15:46:20 2015
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Fri, 27 Mar 2015 14:46:20 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Deep Web and Genealogy
Message-ID: <55156D43.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>


Happy Friday, Listers:

I'm looking to give a program on using the "Deep Web" for genealogical purposes.
```

Have you given or attended such a program? If you've given one, would you mind
sharing the resources you used in assembling it? I know that generally speaking,
"Deep Web" resources are inaccessible or only partially accessible through a
regular web search, e.g., Ancestry and Fold3.

Any and all suggestions welcome.

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

I'm curious to know what sources are available via the deep web for genealogy.
Also, curious to know why they would deliberately "hide" these sources from
indexing. Any thoughts?

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - NCR | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

_____

Happy Friday, Listers:

I'm looking to give a program on using the "Deep Web" for genealogical purposes.
Have you given or attended such a program? If you've given one, would you mind
sharing the resources you used in assembling it? I know that generally speaking,

"Deep Web" resources are inaccessible or only partially accessible through a regular web search, e.g., Ancestry and Fold3.

Any and all suggestions welcome.

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov<mailto:nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov>

_____

_____
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150328/6255c36c/
attachment.html>

From genbook at gmail.com Sat Mar 28 14:35:48 2015
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)
Date: Sat, 28 Mar 2015 11:35:48 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Deep Web and Genealogy
In-Reply-To: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E97A874746@SRVEXMBX01R.nhcgov.com>
References: <55156D43.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
      <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E97A874746@SRVEXMBX01R.nhcgov.com>
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhUrMKRHjk-PChktEx1_j=w+SXMMhp8oQKtQa=StCKxx8A@mail.gmail.com>

There are plenty of sites to guide one:
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Deep_Web
http://deep-web.org/how-to-research/deep-web-search-engines/)Iyt mention
Yippy.com, which was mentioned favorable by Josh Taylor at a genealogy
conference that I attended entitled, Clustering: Maximizing Online
Research), and
http://websearch.about.com/od/invisibleweb/ss/Twenty-Online-Sources-You-Can-Use-to-
Search-the-Invisible-Web.htm

But why would people hide a web site? Forget ego, think money.

First and foremost so that they can monetize it.

Dumb idea. When I was working we charged for digital copies of our goods,
but charged noting for the rights. Duh. Organizations like TV and films and
publishers would come to us at the library because we were cheap (hey, I
resemble that remark!). The same photos in some cases were available from a
local society that not only wanted more for the digital copy but charge
HUNDREDS of dollars usage fee for each. Again, a resounding duh. I was told
many times that folks would use and buy our things because they were far
more accessible and reasonable.

Also, having worked in a county clerk's and a law office before becoming a

librarian - there are plenty of genealogically useful items that you HAVE
to see in person. They are not online at all.

Larry Naukam
Retired Director of Historical Services
(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
Rochester NY Public Library

On Fri, Mar 27, 2015 at 5:39 PM, Daugherty, Jennifer <jdaugherty at nhcgov.com>
wrote:

> I'm curious to know what sources are available via the deep web for
> genealogy. Also, curious to know why they would deliberately "hide" these
> sources from indexing. Any thoughts?
>
> Jennifer
>
>
>
> Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior
>
> Library - Main - NCR | New Hanover County
>
> 201 Chestnut Street
>
> Wilmington, NC 28401
>
> 910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f
>
>
>
>   ------------------------------
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of Nancy Maxwell [
> Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov]
> *Sent:* Friday, March 27, 2015 3:46 PM
> *To:* genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Deep Web and Genealogy
>
> Happy Friday, Listers:
>
> I'm looking to give a program on using the "Deep Web" for genealogical
> purposes. Have you given or attended such a program? If you've given one,
> would you mind sharing the resources you used in assembling it? I know that
> generally speaking, "Deep Web" resources are inaccessible or only partially
> accessible through a regular web search, e.g., Ancestry and Fold3.
>
> Any and all suggestions welcome.
>
>
>
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
> Grapevine Public Library
> 1201 Municipal Way
> Grapevine, TX 76051
> Voice: 817-410-3429
> Fax: 817-410-3084
> E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150328/0baba9d6/
attachment.html>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Sat Mar 28 18:27:17 2015
From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)
Date: Sat, 28 Mar 2015 22:27:17 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Deep Web and Genealogy
In-Reply-To: <CAKEoNhUrMKRHjk-PChktEx1_j=w+SXMMhp8oQKtQa=StCKxx8A@mail.gmail.com>
References: <55156D43.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
      <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E97A874746@SRVEXMBX01R.nhcgov.com>,
      <CAKEoNhUrMKRHjk-PChktEx1_j=w+SXMMhp8oQKtQa=StCKxx8A@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E97A8757D2@SRVEXMBX01R.nhcgov.com>

I guess the first place my mind went when I heard deep web was the Tor network
(where all illegal stuff usually happens or so I've heard). My mistake for
misunderstanding.

Jen

_____
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of genbook [genbook at gmail.com]
Sent: Saturday, March 28, 2015 2:35 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Deep Web and Genealogy

There are plenty of sites to guide one:
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Deep_Web
http://deep-web.org/how-to-research/deep-web-search-engines/)Iyt mention
Yippy.com, which was mentioned favorable by Josh Taylor at a genealogy conference
that I attended entitled, Clustering: Maximizing Online Research), and
http://websearch.about.com/od/invisibleweb/ss/Twenty-Online-Sources-You-Can-Use-to-
Search-the-Invisible-Web.htm

But why would people hide a web site? Forget ego, think money.

First and foremost so that they can monetize it.

Dumb idea. When I was working we charged for digital copies of our goods, but
charged noting for the rights. Duh. Organizations like TV and films and publishers
would come to us at the library because we were cheap (hey, I resemble that
remark!). The same photos in some cases were available from a local society that
not only wanted more for the digital copy but charge HUNDREDS of dollars usage fee
for each. Again, a resounding duh. I was told many times that folks would use and
buy our things because they were far more accessible and reasonable.

Also, having worked in a county clerk's and a law office before becoming a librarian - there are plenty of genealogically useful items that you HAVE to see in person. They are not online at all.

Larry Naukam
Retired Director of Historical Services
(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
Rochester NY Public Library

On Fri, Mar 27, 2015 at 5:39 PM, Daugherty, Jennifer <jdaugherty at nhcgov.com<mailto:jdaugherty at nhcgov.com>> wrote:

I'm curious to know what sources are available via the deep web for genealogy. Also, curious to know why they would deliberately "hide" these sources from indexing. Any thoughts?

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - NCR | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305<tel:910-798-6305> p | 910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312> f

_____

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] on behalf of Nancy Maxwell [Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov<mailto:Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov>]
Sent: Friday, March 27, 2015 3:46 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] Deep Web and Genealogy

Happy Friday, Listers:

I'm looking to give a program on using the "Deep Web" for genealogical purposes. Have you given or attended such a program? If you've given one, would you mind sharing the resources you used in assembling it? I know that generally speaking, "Deep Web" resources are inaccessible or only partially accessible through a regular web search, e.g., Ancestry and Fold3.

Any and all suggestions welcome.

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429<tel:817-410-3429>

Fax: 817-410-3084<tel:817-410-3084>
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov<mailto:nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov>

_____

_____

_____

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150328/225b1c8f/
attachment-0001.html>

From schristenson at verizon.net Sun Mar 29 11:20:05 2015
From: schristenson at verizon.net (Sharon Christenson)
Date: Sun, 29 Mar 2015 11:20:05 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Family history event for New Englanders: please share
 with member libraries (flyers attached)
Message-ID: <008e01d06a33$d5f899a0$81e9cce0$@verizon.net>

NERGC 2015 ~ Librarians and Teachers Day. It's not too late to register!

Sharon Christenson, M.S.
<https://www.linkedin.com/profile/view?id=28295270&goback=%2Egna_4028835%2Eg
de_4028835_member_59847421392700 45698> President, Middlesex Chapter of MSOG

Wednesday, 15 April 2015
Providence, RI
http://www.nergc.org/Librarians-and-Teachers-Day.html
<https://www.linkedin.com/redirect?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww%2Energc%2Eorg%2FLibr
arians-and-Teachers-Day%2Ehtml&urlhash=5RYV&_t=tracking_anet>

At $40 with luncheon included Librarians and Teachers Day is a great deal
for an all-day program of interest to archivists and genealogists as well.

Genealogical and Historical Use of Federal Government Publications:
Publications Librarians and Teachers Can Use! Connie Reik, MA, MS
Bring Your Town's Historic Residents to Life: Cemetery Walk Denise Picard
Lindgren
ProQuest Information and Learning William Forsyth
Genealogy and the Core Curriculum State Standards-Sailing into the
Educational Future Catherine A. Zahn
The Congregational Library of Boston: A Treasure Trove for Genealogists Sari
Mauro, MS, LIS
>From Archives to Internet - Digitizing the World's Records David Ouimette,
CG

Contact schristenson at verizon.net with questions comments, feedback.

By the way, it's not too late to register for the full conference
(www.nergc.org). Full brochure attached.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150329/25666769/
attachment-0001.html>
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: NERGC 2015 Registration Brochure2.pdf
Type: application/pdf
Size: 332757 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150329/25666769/
attachment-0001.pdf>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Mon Mar 30 15:04:01 2015
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Mon, 30 Mar 2015 15:04:01 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com
Message-ID: <CAPXojw8Lz4FQzZgWMYXi_smFQRNX_fNuYkjwNnrJBeW0cTLQXA@mail.gmail.com>

Hi All,

I am ashamed to say that I seem to be late getting to the Diedinhouse
party. Until last night I had never heard of it. Truly, I had NO!
idea. Was figuring there must be someone in the group who has thrown
some cash at this site. Or, had a patron who had used it. Anybody
ever use it and care to say a little bit about it, please?

Thanks!

Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Mon Mar 30 16:52:01 2015
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)
Date: Mon, 30 Mar 2015 20:52:01 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com
In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw8Lz4FQzZgWMYXi_smFQRNX_fNuYkjwNnrJBeW0cTLQXA@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAPXojw8Lz4FQzZgWMYXi_smFQRNX_fNuYkjwNnrJBeW0cTLQXA@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F8CC848@Contra.wals.local>

What a hoot! We do get people in who want to know if we have database of who was
murdered, by street address. Most of our ghost searchers are college kids from the
forced-air heat subdivisions living near campus in old houses which have been
divided into 3 or 4 apartments.   They don't understand radiator noises!

However, there was one who said pennies from the 1920s would appear in her

apartment, including where she'd vacuumed recently. Never later than 1924 mint
date. So we found the resident in the 1924 City Directory and headed to our obit
index. Death date was ten years later--but it stated that the person had moved
away in 1925.   I can't explain that one.

Mara

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Monday, March 30, 2015 2:04 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com

Hi All,

I am ashamed to say that I seem to be late getting to the Diedinhouse party. Until
last night I had never heard of it. Truly, I had NO!
idea. Was figuring there must be someone in the group who has thrown some cash at
this site. Or, had a patron who had used it. Anybody ever use it and care to say a
little bit about it, please?

Thanks!

Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org Mon Mar 30 17:46:32 2015
From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)
Date: Mon, 30 Mar 2015 16:46:32 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com
References: <CAPXojw8Lz4FQzZgWMYXi_smFQRNX_fNuYkjwNnrJBeW0cTLQXA@mail.gmail.com>
      <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F8CC848@Contra.wals.local>
Message-ID:
<9D1458073BBA1E4F8EB9B38B149447D402365C@tempexch.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

In the last 10 years I have seen a significant 'uptick' in this area. We do have
'ghosthunters' come in for information, but occasionally it is a young couple
stating strange things have happened and want to know if we have a death index for
houses.

Patrick

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist
Troy-Miami County Public Library
Local History Library

100 W. Main St.
Troy, Ohio 45373
937.335.4082   pkennedy at tmcpl.org

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Mara Munroe
Sent: Mon 3/30/2015 3:52 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com

What a hoot! We do get people in who want to know if we have database of who was
murdered, by street address. Most of our ghost searchers are college kids from the
forced-air heat subdivisions living near campus in old houses which have been
divided into 3 or 4 apartments.   They don't understand radiator noises!

However, there was one who said pennies from the 1920s would appear in her
apartment, including where she'd vacuumed recently. Never later than 1924 mint
date. So we found the resident in the 1924 City Directory and headed to our obit
index. Death date was ten years later--but it stated that the person had moved
away in 1925.   I can't explain that one.

Mara

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Monday, March 30, 2015 2:04 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com

Hi All,

I am ashamed to say that I seem to be late getting to the Diedinhouse party. Until
last night I had never heard of it. Truly, I had NO!
idea. Was figuring there must be someone in the group who has thrown some cash at
this site. Or, had a patron who had used it. Anybody ever use it and care to say a
little bit about it, please?

Thanks!

Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: winmail.dat
Type: application/ms-tnef
Size: 3967 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150330/5cf15b96/
attachment.bin>

From fxlibrarian at gmail.com Mon Mar 30 17:48:14 2015
From: fxlibrarian at gmail.com (Elaine McHale)
Date: Mon, 30 Mar 2015 17:48:14 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com
In-Reply-To: <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F8CC848@Contra.wals.local>
References: <CAPXojw8Lz4FQzZgWMYXi_smFQRNX_fNuYkjwNnrJBeW0cTLQXA@mail.gmail.com>
        <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F8CC848@Contra.wals.local>
Message-ID: <CAA5Zxu8kva=-uXx4-ACs3tueoLjEOLAw8_XenrZddW5brdpOLA@mail.gmail.com>

>From their FAQ:

"We do not have or claim to have all of the records in the US. We also
do not guarantee the accuracy of the data used in our search process.
We cover that in our disclaimer and terms of agreement. A significant
amount of paper records were not converted to digital format until the
1990s. The US Government did not start digitizing death records until
the 1960s. Even today, there are government records that have not
been digitized. Most of our data is from the mid to late 1980s to
present. We do have US Government data that reaches back to the 1940s
and manual data that can go back even further. If we are not able to
find a death record in our search, keep in mind that does not mean
that a death has not occurred there."

That's a lot of hedging there.

I'm not willing to pay $12 to see if it can correctly list the people
who have died in my home. But if you are, I'll give you the address
and the names!

--
Elaine McHale
Librarian
Fairfax County (VA) Public Library

> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
> Sent: Monday, March 30, 2015 2:04 PM
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> Subject: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com
>
> Hi All,
>
> I am ashamed to say that I seem to be late getting to the Diedinhouse party.
> Until last night I had never heard of it. Truly, I had NO!

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Tue Mar 31 12:16:07 2015
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Tue, 31 Mar 2015 11:16:07 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access
Message-ID: <551A8200.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Good morning!

I'm suddenly unable to access Georgia's Virtual Vault. I get an error message that
says "The requested URL could not be retrieved" and that the remote host or network
may be down. Not being a computer geek, I don't know if the problem is on our end
or theirs. Our computer person is out of town, so I'm inquiring here. Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

From SELLETTB at neumann.edu Tue Mar 31 12:26:42 2015
From: SELLETTB at neumann.edu (Barbara Selletti)
Date: Tue, 31 Mar 2015 16:26:42 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com
In-Reply-To: <CAA5Zxu8kva=-uXx4-ACs3tueoLjEOLAw8_XenrZddW5brdpOLA@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CAPXojw8Lz4FQzZgWMYXi_smFQRNX_fNuYkjwNnrJBeW0cTLQXA@mail.gmail.com>
      <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F8CC848@Contra.wals.local>
      <CAA5Zxu8kva=-uXx4-ACs3tueoLjEOLAw8_XenrZddW5brdpOLA@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <95da5f6a5a9a4137bc919db501643cbb@GOING-BACK.neumann.edu>

I did a simple "genealogical" search of my new house. I was aware of a "presence"
when we looked at the place, but it didn't seem bad. I've since learned all of the
people who have either owned or lived in the house (as a rental) and found out who
my presence is by searching through the newspapers & court records. My "ghost" is
most likely the poor woman who hung herself in my basement back in the 1970s. Good
detective work doesn't have to cost a lot, but it does require patience and
focus. :)

Barbara J. Selletti, MS
Interlibrary Loan/Reserves
Neumann University Library
Rm 123 Bachmann Main Bldg.
One Neumann Drive
Aston, PA 19014
610-361-5216
sellettb at neumann.edu

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elaine McHale
Sent: Monday, March 30, 2015 5:48 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com

>From their FAQ:

"We do not have or claim to have all of the records in the US. We also do not
guarantee the accuracy of the data used in our search process.
We cover that in our disclaimer and terms of agreement. A significant amount of
paper records were not converted to digital format until the 1990s. The US
Government did not start digitizing death records until the 1960s. Even today,
there are government records that have not been digitized. Most of our data is
from the mid to late 1980s to present. We do have US Government data that reaches
back to the 1940s and manual data that can go back even further. If we are not able
to find a death record in our search, keep in mind that does not mean that a death
has not occurred there."

That's a lot of hedging there.

I'm not willing to pay $12 to see if it can correctly list the people who have died
in my home. But if you are, I'll give you the address and the names!

--
Elaine McHale
Librarian
Fairfax County (VA) Public Library

> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
> Sent: Monday, March 30, 2015 2:04 PM
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

> Subject: [Genealib] Diedinhouse.com
>
> Hi All,
>
> I am ashamed to say that I seem to be late getting to the Diedinhouse party.
> Until last night I had never heard of it. Truly, I had NO!
> idea. Was figuring there must be someone in the group who has thrown some
> cash at this site. Or, had a patron who had used it. Anybody ever use it
> and care to say a little bit about it, please?
>
> Thanks!
>
> Mary
>
> --
> Mary K. Mannix
> Maryland Room Manager
> C. Burr Artz Public Library
> Frederick County Public Libraries
> Frederick, MD
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From ryall.allison at ocls.info Tue Mar 31 12:44:46 2015
From: ryall.allison at ocls.info (Ryall, Allison)
Date: Tue, 31 Mar 2015 16:44:46 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access
In-Reply-To: <551A8200.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
References: <551A8200.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
Message-ID: <9E1EE6AADC2390418422DBC1B821C803047263@EXMB02.ocls.info>

It is also not working for me. Problem appears to be on their end.

Allison

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Tuesday, March 31, 2015 12:16 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access

Good morning!

I'm suddenly unable to access Georgia's Virtual Vault. I get an error message that says "The requested URL could not be retrieved" and that the remote host or network may be down. Not being a computer geek, I don't know if the problem is on our end or theirs. Our computer person is out of town, so I'm inquiring here. Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

_____

From nross at bryantx.gov Tue Mar 31 12:46:40 2015
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Tue, 31 Mar 2015 16:46:40 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access
In-Reply-To: <9E1EE6AADC2390418422DBC1B821C803047263@EXMB02.ocls.info>
References: <551A8200.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
      <9E1EE6AADC2390418422DBC1B821C803047263@EXMB02.ocls.info>
Message-ID: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381945BBDBF7E@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

All,
     It worked for me using Google Chrome. I have been having major problems with IE so I did not even give it a try.
Nan Ross
Carnegie History Center
Bryan, Texas

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Ryall, Allison
Sent: Tuesday, March 31, 2015 11:45 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access

It is also not working for me. Problem appears to be on their end.

Allison

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Tuesday, March 31, 2015 12:16 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access

Good morning!

I'm suddenly unable to access Georgia's Virtual Vault. I get an error message that
says "The requested URL could not be retrieved" and that the remote host or network
may be down. Not being a computer geek, I don't know if the problem is on our end
or theirs. Our computer person is out of town, so I'm inquiring here. Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

****Florida has a very broad Public Records Law. Virtually all written
communications to or from State and Local officials are public records available to
the public and media upon request. The Orange County Library System policy does not
differentiate between personal and business emails. Emails sent via any Library-
owned system will be considered public and will only be withheld from disclosure if
deemed confidential pursuant to State Law.****

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com Tue Mar 31 12:49:14 2015
From: amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com (Amy Johnson Crow)
Date: Tue, 31 Mar 2015 12:49:14 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access
In-Reply-To: <9E1EE6AADC2390418422DBC1B821C803047263@EXMB02.ocls.info>
References: <551A8200.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
      <9E1EE6AADC2390418422DBC1B821C803047263@EXMB02.ocls.info>
Message-ID: <544560E8-CE9A-4534-92D9-8799420F3FAE@amyjohnsoncrow.com>

According to Down For Everyone Or Just Me, it?s down.

Down for Everyone is one of the most useful sites for checking things like this:
http://www.downforeveryoneorjustme.com/# <http://www.downforeveryoneorjustme.com/#>

Amy

==========
Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
Reynoldsburg, Ohio
Web: www.AmyJohnsonCrow.com <http://www.amyjohnsoncrow.com/>
Blog: www.NoStoryTooSmall.com <http://www.nostorytoosmall.com/>

> On Mar 31, 2015, at 12:44 PM, Ryall, Allison <ryall.allison at ocls.info> wrote:
>
> It is also not working for me. Problem appears to be on their end.
>
> Allison
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
> Sent: Tuesday, March 31, 2015 12:16 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access
>
> Good morning!
>
> I'm suddenly unable to access Georgia's Virtual Vault. I get an error message
that says "The requested URL could not be retrieved" and that the remote host or
network may be down. Not being a computer geek, I don't know if the problem is on
our end or theirs. Our computer person is out of town, so I'm inquiring here.
Thanks!
>
>
>
>
>
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
> Grapevine Public Library
> 1201 Municipal Way
> Grapevine, TX 76051
> Voice: 817-410-3429
> Fax: 817-410-3084
> E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
> ****Florida has a very broad Public Records Law. Virtually all written
communications to or from State and Local officials are public records available to
the public and media upon request. The Orange County Library System policy does not
differentiate between personal and business emails. Emails sent via any Library-
owned system will be considered public and will only be withheld from disclosure if
deemed confidential pursuant to State Law.****
> _____

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20150331/50d6e0b8/
attachment.html>

From dsmith at usf.edu   Tue Mar 31 13:05:57 2015
From: dsmith at usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Tue, 31 Mar 2015 13:05:57 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access
In-Reply-To: <551A8200.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
References: <551A8200.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
Message-ID: <CALSepZZ19cQ+PV0sZ8LkNzKdfAytC-a2SwsRXwO96jrRx3_5zQ@mail.gmail.com>

On Tue, Mar 31, 2015 at 12:16 PM, Nancy Maxwell
<Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov> wrote:
> I'm suddenly unable to access Georgia's Virtual Vault. I get an error message
that says "The requested URL could not be retrieved" and that the remote host or
network may be down. Not being a computer geek, I don't know if the problem is on
our end or theirs.

No problem here. Perhaps it was a temporary problem.

Drew

Drew Smith
Assistant Librarian
Academic Services, USF Tampa Library
dsmith at usf.edu
813-974-3492

From ccottone at lyon.lib.mi.us   Tue Mar 31 13:43:16 2015
From: ccottone at lyon.lib.mi.us (Cathy Cottone)
Date: Tue, 31 Mar 2015 13:43:16 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] temperature controlled cabinets
Message-ID: <980192456.11917835.1427823796282.JavaMail.root@lyon.lib.mi.us>

Anyone have a good source for information on a "temperature controlled" cabinet to
store old township records. I was curious as to how much one would cost. This is
for a "wish list" for our genealogy department.

Cathy

--

Cathy Cottone, Genealogist
Lyon Township Public Library
27005 S. Milford Road
South Lyon, Michigan 48178

248 437-8800 x104
www.lyon.lib.mi.us

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Tue Mar 31 14:19:18 2015
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Tue, 31 Mar 2015 13:19:18 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access
In-Reply-To: <544560E8-CE9A-4534-92D9-8799420F3FAE@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
References: <551A8200.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
	<9E1EE6AADC2390418422DBC1B821C803047263@EXMB02.ocls.info>
	<544560E8-CE9A-4534-92D9-8799420F3FAE@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
Message-ID: <551A9EDF.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Amy, thanks for the "Down" link.

Nancy

>>> Amy Johnson Crow <amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com> 3/31/2015 11:49 AM >>>
According to Down For Everyone Or Just Me, it?s down.

Down for Everyone is one of the most useful sites for checking things
like this:
http://www.downforeveryoneorjustme.com/#
<http://www.downforeveryoneorjustme.com/#>

Amy

==========
Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
Reynoldsburg, Ohio
Web: www.AmyJohnsonCrow.com <http://www.amyjohnsoncrow.com/>
Blog: www.NoStoryTooSmall.com <http://www.nostorytoosmall.com/>

> On Mar 31, 2015, at 12:44 PM, Ryall, Allison
<ryall.allison at ocls.info> wrote:
>
> It is also not working for me. Problem appears to be on their end.
>
> Allison
>

>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy
Maxwell
> Sent: Tuesday, March 31, 2015 12:16 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Georgia Virtual Vault access
>
> Good morning!
>
> I'm suddenly unable to access Georgia's Virtual Vault. I get an error
message that says "The requested URL could not be retrieved" and that
the remote host or network may be down. Not being a computer geek, I
don't know if the problem is on our end or theirs. Our computer person
is out of town, so I'm inquiring here. Thanks!
>
>
>
>
>
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
> Grapevine Public Library
> 1201 Municipal Way
> Grapevine, TX 76051
> Voice: 817-410-3429
> Fax: 817-410-3084
> E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
> ****Florida has a very broad Public Records Law. Virtually all
written communications to or from State and Local officials are public
records available to the public and media upon request. The Orange
County Library System policy does not differentiate between personal and
business emails. Emails sent via any Library-owned system will be
considered public and will only be withheld from disclosure if deemed
confidential pursuant to State Law.****
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib